

Racine, Wisconsin

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Including Independent Auditors' Report

As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| Independent Auditors' Report | 1 – 3 |
|--|--|
| Management's Discussion and Analysis – Required Supplementary Information | 4 – 17 |
| Basic Financial Statements Government-wide Financial Statements Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities Fund Financial Statements Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual – General Fund Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | $ \begin{array}{r} 18\\ 19 - 20\\ 21 - 22\\ 23 - 24\\ 25\\ 26\\ 27 - 28\\ 29 - 30\\ 31 - 33\\ 34 \end{array} $ |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Fund Notes to Financial Statements | 35 36 – 107 |
| Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Health Insurance Liability and Related Ratios Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability and Employer Contributions Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) – Wisconsin Retirement System Schedule of Employer Contributions – Wisconsin Retirement System Notes to Required Supplementary Information | 108 109 110 110 111 – 112 |
| Supplementary Information Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 113 – 116 117 – 121 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| Supplementary Information (cont.) Special Revenue Funds | |
|--|-----------|
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual | 122 – 126 |
| Debt Service Fund | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances – Budget and Actual | 127 |
| Capital Projects Fund | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| Fund Balances – Budget and Actual | 128 – 130 |
| Nonmajor Enterprise Funds | |
| Combining Statement of Net Position | 131 – 132 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | |
| Net Position | 133 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 134 – 135 |
| Internal Service Funds | |
| Combining Statement of Net Position | 136 – 137 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in | |
| Net Position | 138 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows | 139 – 140 |
| Component Unit | |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Community Authority | 141 – 142 |



Independent Auditors' Report

To the Common Council of City of Racine

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Racine (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of December 31, 2023 and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of Racine Water and Waste Water Utilities, both major enterprise funds of the City, which represent 85 percent, 81 percent and 71 percent, respectively of the assets, net position and revenues of the business-type activities or the Downtown Racine Business Improvement District, a discretely presented component unit. Those statements were audited by other auditors, whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for Racine Water and Waste Water Utilities, both major enterprise funds of the City, or the Downtown Racine Business Improvement District, a discretely presented component unit, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (GAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of City and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions. The financial statements of Racine Water and Waste Water Utilities and the Downtown Racine Business Improvement District were not audited in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Baker Tilly Advisory Group, LP and Baker Tilly US, LLP, trading as Baker Tilly, are members of the global network of Baker Tilly International Ltd., the members of which are separate and independent legal entities. Baker Tilly US, LLP is a licensed CPA firm that provides assurance services to its clients. Baker Tilly Advisory Group, LP and its subsidiary entities provide tax and consulting services to their clients and are not licensed CPA firms.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and GAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the required supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The supplementary information as listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated July 25, 2024 on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Baker Tilly US, LLP

Milwaukee, Wisconsin July 25, 2024

Racine, Wisconsin

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

As management of the City of Racine, we offer readers of the City of Racine's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Racine for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City of Racine exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$292,414,363 (net position).
- The City's total net position increased by \$28,172,080.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Racine's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$101,818,203, an increase of \$4,025,619, in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 22.39% of this amount, \$22,792,450, is available for spending at the government's discretion (unassigned fund balance).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$22,792,450 or 25% of total general fund expenditures.
- Total long-term obligations decreased by approximately \$43.7 million for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023. Long-term obligation activity during the year included the following:
 - \$18.045 million note anticipation notes issued for capital project purposes.
 - \$17.775 million of general obligation refunding bonds issued to current refund the \$18.045 million note anticipation note.
 - \$3.605 million of Tax Incremental District refunding bonds were issued to refund a 2018 note anticipation note.
 - \$8.513 million of revenue obligations were issued for Utility projects.
 - Principal paid on general obligation outstanding debt was \$39.4 million.
 - Principal paid on revenue obligations outstanding was \$4.7 million.
 - WRS Pension liability increased by approximately \$25 million.
 - Total OPEB obligation decreased by approximately \$70 million.
 - Decreases in the Life Insurance liability and vested compensated absences contributed to the remaining reductions.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Racine's basic financial statements. The City of Racine's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Racine's finances, in a manner similar to private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all the City of Racine's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City of Racine is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in the future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes).

Racine, Wisconsin

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

Government-wide Financial Statements (cont.)

Both the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Racine that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City of Racine include general government, community development, health, education and recreation, public works, and public safety. The business-type activities of the City of Racine include the Water Utility, Wastewater Utility, Transit System, Storm Water Utility, Parking Utility, Golf Courses, Civic Centre, and Radio Repair.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Racine itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate Business Improvement District and Redevelopment Authority for which the City of Racine is financially accountable. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented in the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 18-20 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Racine, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Racine can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of the governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

Racine, Wisconsin

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

Governmental Funds (cont.)

The City of Racine maintains numerous governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General fund, Debt Service Fund and Tax Incremental Districts, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregate presentation. Nonmajor governmental fund data is provided in the form of combining worksheets elsewhere in the report.

The City of Racine adopts an annual appropriated budget for various funds. Amendments are made during the year to the adopted budgets. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for all budgeted funds with both the adopted and amended budgets.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 21-25 of this report.

Proprietary Funds

The City of Racine maintains two different types of proprietary funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Racine uses enterprise funds to account for its Water, Wastewater, Storm Water and Parking Utilities as well as its Transit System, Civic Centre, Golf Courses, and Radio Repair Facility. The Water Utility, Wastewater Utility, Storm Water Utility and Transit System are all considered to be major funds of the City of Racine.

The City uses internal service funds to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the City on a cost reimbursement basis. The City uses internal service funds to account for its Equipment Maintenance Garage, Information Systems, Building Complex, Telephone System, and Health Insurance. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 26-33 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City of Racine's own programs. The City of Racine has one fiduciary fund. The fiduciary fund, the Tax collecting fund, records the tax roll and tax collections for other taxing jurisdictions within the City of Racine. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for governmental funds.

The basic fiduciary financial statements can be found on pages 34 and 35 of this report.

Racine, Wisconsin

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to gain a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 36-107 of this report.

Other Information

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental and proprietary funds is presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 108-142 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. December 31, 2023, and 2022 City's assets exceeded liabilities by \$292,414,363 and \$264,242,283, respectively.

The largest portion of the City's net position is its investment in capital assets, less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City used these capital assets to provide services to citizens and therefore they are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, the resources need to repay this debt must be provided from other resources, since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The City's net investment in capital assets was \$440,142,652 and \$424,273,900 at December 31, 2023, and 2022.

An additional portion of the City of Racine's net position represents restricted net position, or resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Restricted net position was \$61,828,242 and \$96,282,878 and unrestricted net position was \$(209,556,531) and \$(256,314,495) as of December 31, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

The City's governmental activities had a deficit unrestricted net position of \$(186,058,539) and \$(217,545,702) as of December 31, 2023, and 2022, respectively. The deficit is primarily the result of the City's OPEB obligation.

The City's total healthcare OPEB obligation was \$266,012,778 and \$337,068,554 as of December 31, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

Racine, Wisconsin

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

Government-wide Financial Analysis (cont.)

Condensed financial information from the statements of net position is presented below for the years ended December 31, 2023, and 2022. Amounts are expressed in thousands.

| | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| | Governmental | Governmental | Business-Type | Business-Type | | |
| | Activities | Activities | Activities | Activities | Total | Total |
| Current and other assets | \$ 249,828 | \$ 277,707 | \$ 78,788 | \$ 77,243 | \$ 328,616 | \$ 354,950 |
| Capital assets | 210,156 | 206,639 | 382,454 | 369,788 | 592,610 | 576,427 |
| Total assets | 459,984 | 484,346 | 461,242 | 447,031 | 921,226 | 931,377 |
| Deferred outflows of | | | | | | |
| resources | 123,394 | 117,965 | 16,053 | 16,046 | 139,447 | 134,011 |
| Current and other liabilities Liabilities payable from | 41,117 | 46,921 | 6,996 | 6,203 | 48,113 | 53,124 |
| restricted assets | - | - | 7,646 | 8,305 | 7,646 | 8,305 |
| Long-term liabilities | 370,581 | 408,974 | 145,413 | 151,579 | 515,994 | 560,553 |
| Total liabilities | 411,698 | 455,895 | 160,055 | 166,087 | 571,753 | 621,982 |
| Deferred inflows of | | | | | | |
| resources | 177,269 | 161,099 | 19,236 | 18,065 | 196,505 | 179,164 |
| Net position: | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in | | | | | | |
| capital assets | 125,562 | 117,366 | 317,535 | 310,386 | 440,143 | 317,297 |
| Restricted | 54,908 | 85,497 | 6,922 | 10,786 | 61,830 | 96,283 |
| Unrestricted | (186,059) | (217,546) | (26,453) | (42,247) | (209,557) | (255,129) |
| Total net position | \$ (5,589) | \$ (14,683) | \$ 298,004 | \$ 278,925 | \$ 292,416 | \$ 264,242 |

Racine, Wisconsin

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

Government-wide Financial Analysis (cont.)

Condensed financial information from the statement of activities is presented below for the year ended December 31, 2023, and 2022. Amounts are expressed in thousands.

| | 2023 Governmental Activities | 2022 Governmental Activities | 2023 Business- Type Activities | 2022 Business-Type Activities | 2023 Total | 2022 Total |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 22,458 | \$ 19,963 | \$ 49,146 | \$ 45,769 | \$ 71,604 | \$ 65,732 |
| Capital and Operating grants | | | | | | |
| and contributions | 22,751 | 20,005 | 23,842 | 37,215 | 46,593 | 57,220 |
| Taxes | 59,955 | 61,738 | 1,357 | 1,090 | 61,312 | 62,828 |
| Unrestricted intergovernmental | | | | | | |
| revenues | 33,540 | 33,504 | - | - | 33,540 | 33,504 |
| Investment Income & Other | 7,828 | (2,928) | 1,155 | 106 | 8,983 | (2,822) |
| Total revenues | 146,532 | 132,282 | 75,500 | 84,180 | 222,032 | 216,462 |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| General government | 19,996 | 16,299 | - | - | 19,996 | 16,299 |
| Community development | 14,115 | 9,412 | - | - | 14,115 | 9,412 |
| Health | 4,431 | 3,046 | - | - | 4,431 | 3,046 |
| Education and recreation | 17,042 | 16,198 | - | - | 17,042 | 16,198 |
| Public works | 28,088 | 23,373 | - | - | 28,088 | 23,373 |
| Public safety | 54,899 | 47,314 | - | - | 54,899 | 47,314 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 3,696 | 4,253 | - | - | 3,696 | 4,253 |
| Water | - | - | 17,954 | 15,659 | 17,954 | 15,659 |
| Wastewater | - | - | 13,886 | 12,071 | 13,886 | 12,071 |
| Storm Water | - | - | 6,500 | 6,786 | 6,500 | 6,786 |
| Belle urban system | - | - | 12,746 | 12,958 | 12,746 | 12,958 |
| Other | | | 506 | 2,528 | 506 | 2,528 |
| Total expenses | 142,267 | 119,895 | 51,592 | 50,002 | 193,859 | 169,897 |
| Increase (decrease) in | | | | | | |
| net position before transfers | 4,265 | 12,387 | 23,908 | 34,178 | 28,173 | 46,565 |
| Transfers | 4,829 | 2,641 | (4,829) | (2,641) | | |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | 9,094 | 15,028 | 19,079 | 31,537 | 28,173 | 46,565 |
| Net position-beginning of year | (14,683) | (29,711) | 278,925 | 247,388 | 264,242 | 217,677 |
| Net position-end of year | \$ (5,589) | \$ (14,683) | \$ 298,004 | \$ 278,925 | \$ 292,415 | \$264,242 |

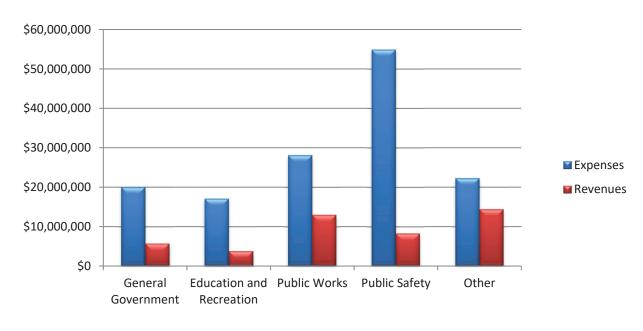
Racine, Wisconsin

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

Governmental Activities

The net position in the governmental activities increased by approximately \$9.1 million during the fiscal year, primarily relating to increase investment income and intergovernmental revenues.

Expenses and Program Revenues-Governmental Activities:

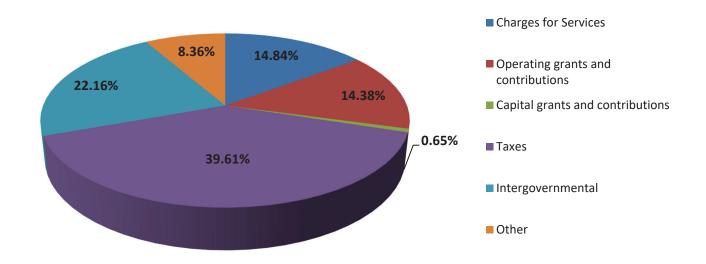


Racine, Wisconsin

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

Governmental Activities (cont.)

Program and General Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities:



Business-type activities

Business-type activities net position increased by \$19.079 million during the fiscal year 2023. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

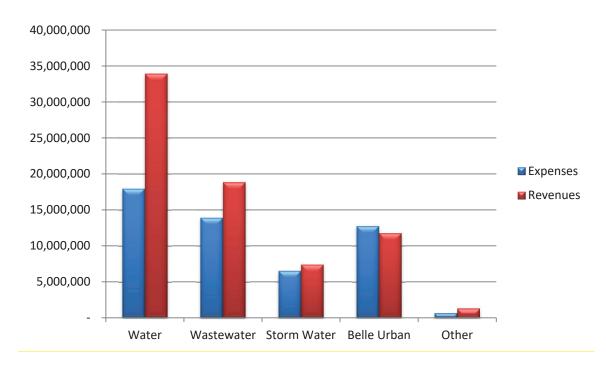
- The Water utility had an increase in net position of \$13.1 million. The increase in net position in the Water utility relates primarily to increases in capital contributions for water infrastructure. It also includes water revenues exceeding projections, and expenses lower than projections.
- The Wastewater utility had an increase in net position of \$4.1 million. The increase in net position in the Wastewater utility relates to an increase in capital contributions for infrastructure. It also includes wastewater revenues exceeding projections, and expenses lower than projections.
- Net position also increased in Storm Water, Transit, and the Other Enterprise funds in 2023.

Racine, Wisconsin

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

Business-type activities (cont.)

Expenses and Program Revenues – Business-type Activities:

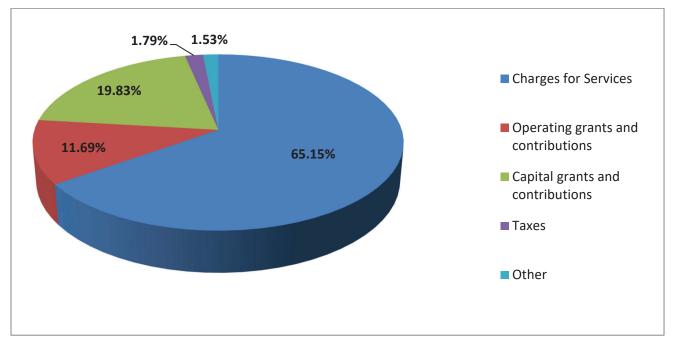


Racine, Wisconsin

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

Business-type Activities (cont.)

Revenues by Source – Business-type Activities:



Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City of Racine uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds-The focus of the City of Racine's governmental funds is to provide information on near term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Racine's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure a government's net resources available for spending at year end.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Racine's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$101,818,203. Approximately 22.39% of this amount, \$22,792,450, constitutes unassigned fund balance which is available for spending at the government's discretion.

The general fund is the primary operating fund of the City of Racine. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$22,792,450, while total fund balance totaled \$45,126,013. Unassigned fund balance represents 25.00% of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 51.28% of total general fund expenditures. The Common Council has resolved that any unassigned fund balance in excess of 25% of general fund expenditures be assigned for wage and benefit provision and budget stabilization. Assigned fund balance in the general fund was \$16,663,548 at December 31, 2023, of which \$4,563,083 was assigned for wage and benefit provision and \$12,100,465 was assigned for budget stabilization.

Racine, Wisconsin

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds (cont.)

Although the general fund was budgeted to use \$3,860,220 of fund balances during 2023, the general fund increased fund balance by \$845,361. The \$4.7 million positive results in the general fund came primarily from revenues exceeding expectations by over \$6 million. Revenues in building permits, charges for services, and interest income all exceeded expectations.

The Debt service fund is another major governmental fund of the City of Racine. The fund accounts for principal and interest payments made on the City's outstanding debt obligations. The debt service fund has a total fund balance at December 31, 2023, and 2022 of \$617,574 and \$458,735, all of which is restricted for the payment of debt service.

The Tax Incremental Districts is another major governmental fund of the City of Racine. The fund accounts for all activity within all the open tax incremental districts in the City of Racine. The Tax Incremental District fund has a total fund balance of at December 31, 2023, and 2022 of \$4,154,130 and \$6,938,031, all of which is restricted for development within the districts. The decrease in fund balance in the Tax Incremental District fund is due to development incentives paid to developers for residential and commercial activity.

The other governmental funds are non-major funds of the City of Racine. These funds account for various activities within the City including grant programs, special assessment and economic development activities, library and cemetery activities, endowments, and all the capital project funds of the city. The other governmental funds have a total fund balance of \$51,920,486 and \$46,115,166 in 2023 and 2022, respectively. The fund balances of these funds increased by \$5,805,320. This increase is a result of unspent revenues in bond funds and intergovernmental funds in 2023.

Racine, Wisconsin

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds (cont.)

Proprietary Funds – The City of Racine's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide statements.

Unrestricted net position for the Water utility at the end of 2023 and 2022 amounted to \$3,280,476 and \$(2,095,989), for the Wastewater utility \$(28,487,705) and \$(35,310,293), for the Storm water utility \$(495,942) and \$(1,256,819), for the Belle urban system \$(409,403) and \$(1,218,991), and for the other enterprise funds \$(602,869) and \$(2,365,405). The total change in net position for the Water Utility for 2023 and 2022 was \$13,143,338 and \$29,353,301, the Wastewater Utility \$4,130,979 and \$1,773,689, the Storm water Utility \$506,908 and \$394,401, for the Belle urban system \$313,696 and \$412,215, and for the Other Enterprise funds \$983,824 and \$(396,741) respectively. Factors concerning the financial results of these funds have been addressed in the discussion of the City of Racine's business-type activities.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets – The City of Racine's net investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2023, and 2022 amounted to \$440,142,652 and \$424,273,900 respectively, net of accumulated depreciation. This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, and infrastructure. Infrastructure includes street, roads, bridges, sidewalks, drainage system, sewer lines, shoreline walls, and other infrastructure. As of December 31, 2023, and 2022, capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation totaled \$592,610,632 and \$576,427,346, respectively. Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation increased approximately \$16 million in 2023 and approximately \$29 million in 2022, largely due to infrastructure additions in the Water Utility, Wastewater Utility and State Highway projects.

Long-term debt – At the end of 2023 and 2022, the City of Racine had total general obligation and revenue bond debt outstanding of \$172,721,817 and \$167,484,925. Of this amount, the debt backed by the full faith and credit of the government is \$100,513,491 and \$99,020,000 in 2023 and 2022, respectively. The remainder of the City's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds). The City's total outstanding debt increased by approximately \$5.3 million in 2023.

| | Outstanding debt | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | <u>2023</u> | | <u>2022</u> | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds and notes | \$ | 100,513,491 | \$ | 99,020,000 | | | | | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue bonds | | 72,208,326 | | 68,464,925 | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 172,721,817 | ¢ | 167,484,925 | | | | | |
| Total | Ψ | 172,721,017 | Ψ | 101,404,323 | | | | | |

Racine, Wisconsin

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

Economic Conditions and 2024 and 2025 Budget Outlook

The effects of the pandemic continue into 2024 with position vacancies in our Police and Public Health Departments, but we are seeing improvements in tourism, community engagement, and private investment in our community. While grants funds have been made available to the City for expenses and lost revenue associated with COVID-19, the City continues to struggle with revenue shortfalls in various areas.

Strong fiscal planning allows the City to maintain services and has led to positive fiscal results, however, the City continues to struggle with high employee vacancy in critical areas and inflationary pressures in all areas.

The City has been allocated funds through the American Rescue Plan Act on March 11, 2021, to respond to the COVID-19 public health emergency and its negative economic impacts. The City of Racine's award is \$46,246,465, which will be used to combat the negative effects of the public health emergency in the local economy. The funds have been thoughtfully allocated through Common Council resolution to be used for various program including home ownership and neighborhood revitalization, budget stabilization, workforce opportunities, community resiliency and expansion of healthcare opportunities. The funds are to cover costs incurred or encumbered by December 31, 2024, and will be expended through 2026.

The City of Racine's assessed value is on the rise. The assessed value rose again for the 2023 tax roll to the highest level recorded, \$4.5B, and is expected to increase another 9% for the 2024 tax roll. The City has seen significant private investment in our community over the last three years and is anticipating private investment continuing in the near future, although inflationary pressures continue negatively affect private development. Home values continue to be affordable compared to our neighbors, but home sales and home values are on the rise. The 2023 City tax rate was \$12.85 per thousand, a 6% decrease from the prior year and the lowest rate in over 15 years. The City continues to focus on reducing the tax rate to be more comparable to our surrounding communities. The City will continue our focus on neighborhood revitalization and stabilization in 2024 and 2025, with significant funding allocated for this purpose.

The City continues to focus on economic development and job creation and looks forward to positive impacts from the large developments that are occurring in our City and County, however job creation anticipated in 2018-2019 has not materialized.

The City continues to carry a strong unassigned fund balance in the general fund and has developed internal policies to ensure that the balance remains above 20% of general fund expenditures. In addition, the City has implemented various planning tools and procedures to minimize tax rate fluctuations in future years, including 10-year planning capital budgets.

The City has instituted a conservative approach to the use of fund balance to support the budget each year. Savings from prior year's budgets are assigned to a budget stabilization fund to be used strategically over the next several years. The City saw significant savings in both the general fund and health care fund as result of the pandemic in both 2020 and 2021. Those savings have been assigned to budget stabilization and a portion was used to stabilize the 2024 budget. The City used slightly over \$6 million of general fund, debt service fund, internal service, and other operational fund balances to fund operations in the 2024 budget, however, the City has over \$16 million of fund balance set aside for future years budget stabilization. Based on current 2024 results, we anticipate using far less than the \$6 million of fund balance assigned to the 2024 budget. While the City continues to struggle with a structural deficit resulting from State levy limits that prevent us from covering even basic cost increases, difficult decisions were made during both the 2022 and 2021 budget to mitigate legacy costs in the future and we are beginning to see the positive results from those decisions. Near term budgets will continue to be difficult, but long-term planning and continued fiscal responsibility will assist future years budgeting.

Racine, Wisconsin

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Unaudited)

Requests for information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Racine's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. The financial report can be found at <u>www.cityofracine.org</u> Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report, or requests for additional information should be addressed to the City of Racine Finance Department, 730 Washington Avenue, Racine, WI 53403.

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION As of December 31, 2023

| | F | rimary Governme | an. <u> </u> | Business | ent Units Community |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total | Improvement District | Development Authority |
| ASSETS | A 100 000 071 | | A 150 005 107 | | <u> </u> |
| Cash and investments Receivables, net of allowance | \$ 123,286,274 | \$ 36,319,223 | \$ 159,605,497 | \$ 96,266 | \$ 1,823,280 |
| for uncollectible accounts | 104,044,650 | 8,744,362 | 112,789,012 | 267,000 | 2,384 |
| Internal balances | 9,382,695 | (9,382,695) | - | - | |
| Due from other governments | 5,875,987 | 6,982,264 | 12,858,251 | - | |
| Due from component unit | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventories | 1,416,988 | 1,182,494 | 2,599,482 | - | |
| Prepaid items | 187,559 | - | 187,559 | - | |
| Advances to component unit Restricted assets | 2,286,584 | - | 2,286,584 | - | |
| Cash and investments | | 19,810,519 | 19,810,519 | | |
| Plant capacity receivable, current portion | - | 815,700 | 815.700 | - | |
| Plant capacity receivable, long term | - | 10,472,088 | 10,472,088 | - | |
| Deposit in CVMIC | 2,962,500 | | 2,962,500 | - | |
| Assets held for resale | 385,000 | - | 385,000 | - | 5,485,684 |
| Other assets-lease receivable | - | 3,415,293 | 3,415,293 | - | |
| Notes receivable | - | 427,867 | 427,867 | - | |
| Capital assets | | | | | |
| Land | 25,256,315 | 5,301,753 | 30,558,068 | - | |
| Construction in progress | 30,970,065 | 20,827,647 | 51,797,712 | - | |
| depreciation/amortization | 153,929,826 | 356,325,026 | 510,254,852 | 19,026 | |
| Total Assets | 459,984,443 | 461,241,541 | 921,225,984 | 382,292 | 7,311,34 |
| | | | | | |
| EFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Deferred amounts relating to pension | 87,012,154 | 9,696,740 | 96,708,894 | - | |
| Deferred amounts relating to health OPEB | 34,678,781 | 5,792,135 | 40,470,916 | - | |
| Deferred amounts relating to life insurance OPEB | 1,182,244 | 301,367 | 1,483,611 | - | |
| Unamortized loss on refunding | 521,066 | 262,856 | 783,922 | | |
| | 123,394,245 | 16,053,098 | 139,447,343 | | |
| IABILITIES | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | 9,837,247 | 2,756,115 | 12,593,362 | 6,314 | 35,883 |
| Accrued compensation and | | | | | |
| other current liabilities | 5,055,561 | 616,247 | 5,671,808 | - | 2,80 |
| Due to other governments | 88,519 | 3,623,765 | 3,712,284 | - | |
| Accrued interest payable | 430,471 | - | 430,471 | - | |
| Deferred revenue Liabilities payable from restricted assets | 25,705,941 | - | 25,705,941 | - | |
| Accrued interest payable | _ | 631,090 | 631,090 | _ | |
| Unearned capacity revenue | | 1,551,057 | 1,551,057 | | |
| Current portion of long term debt | - | 5,464,193 | 5,464,193 | - | |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | 0,101,100 | 0,101,100 | | |
| Total health OPEB liability | 237,466,851 | 27,475,847 | 264,942,698 | - | |
| Total pension liability | 23,054,035 | 2,686,872 | 25,740,907 | - | |
| Net life insurance liability | 2,942,649 | 593,126 | 3,535,775 | - | |
| Unearned capacity revenue | - | 41,879,557 | 41,879,557 | - | |
| Due to other governments | - | - | - | | |
| Due within one year | 18,728,000 | 1,070,080 | 19,798,080 | - | |
| Due in more than one year | 88,389,018 | 71,707,052 | 160,096,070 | | 2,286,584 |
| Total Liabilities | 411,698,292 | 160,055,001 | 571,753,293 | 6,314 | 2,325,26 |
| | | | | | |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | |
| Deferred amounts relating to pension | 48,415,595 | 5,530,550 | 53,946,145 | - | |
| Deferred amounts relating to leases | - E4 604 500 | 3,172,775 | 3,172,775 | - | |
| Deferred amounts relating to health OPEB Deferred amounts relating to life insurance OPEB | 54,604,563 2,183,547 | 8,464,721 464,656 | 63,069,284 2,648,203 | - | |
| Rate Stabilization Fund | 2,163,547 | 404,050 | 2,040,203 | - | |
| Unearned revenue | 72,066,054 | 1,603,210 | 73,669,264 | 267,000 | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 177,269,759 | 19,235,912 | 196,505,671 | 267,000 | |
| Total Deletted Thilows of Resources | 111,200,100 | 10,200,012 | 100,000,011 | 201,000 | |
| ET DOSITION | | | | | |
| IET POSITION Net investment in capital assets | 125.561.768 | 317,798,335 | 110 405 500 | 10.000 | |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted for | 123,501,768 | 311,198,335 | 440,405,508 | 19,026 | |
| Debt service | 187,103 | - | 187,103 | | |
| Permanent funds | 2,141,055 | - | 2,141,055 | - | |
| Library | 370,181 | - | 370,181 | - | |
| | 6,772,941 | - | 6,772,941 | - | |
| • | 0.112.941 | - | | - | |
| HUD Loan Programs | | | 19,806,238 | - | |
| HUD Loan Programs Tax increment districts | 19,806,238 | - | 17 00/ 202 | | |
| HUD Loan Programs Tax increment districts Intergovernmental revenue sharing | 19,806,238 17,904,303 | - | 17,904,303 | - | |
| HUD Loan Programs Tax increment districts Intergovernmental revenue sharing Federal and State grant programs | 19,806,238 17,904,303 2,810,761 | - | 2,810,761 | - | |
| HUD Loan Programs Tax increment districts Intergovernmental revenue sharing Federal and State grant programs Trusts | 19,806,238 17,904,303 2,810,761 1,803,289 | - | 2,810,761 1,803,289 | - | |
| HUD Loan Programs Tax increment districts Intergovernmental revenue sharing Federal and State grant programs Trusts Special assessment program | 19,806,238 17,904,303 2,810,761 1,803,289 1,919,323 | - | 2,810,761 1,803,289 1,919,323 | - | |
| HUD Loan Programs Tax increment districts Intergovernmental revenue sharing Federal and State grant programs Trusts Special assessment program Health, public safety, and parks programs | 19,806,238 17,904,303 2,810,761 1,803,289 | | 2,810,761 1,803,289 1,919,323 1,192,214 | - | |
| HUD Loan Programs Tax increment districts Intergovernmental revenue sharing Federal and State grant programs Trusts Special assessment program Health, public safety, and parks programs Water | 19,806,238 17,904,303 2,810,761 1,803,289 1,919,323 | 2,537,080 | 2,810,761 1,803,289 1,919,323 1,192,214 2,537,080 | | |
| HUD Loan Programs Tax increment districts Intergovernmental revenue sharing Federal and State grant programs Trusts Special assessment program Health, public safety, and parks programs Water Wastewater | 19,806,238 17,904,303 2,810,761 1,803,289 1,919,323 1,192,214 | 4,383,754 | 2,810,761 1,803,289 1,919,323 1,192,214 2,537,080 4,383,754 | | 4 000 00 |
| HUD Loan Programs Tax increment districts Intergovernmental revenue sharing Federal and State grant programs Trusts Special assessment program Health, public safety, and parks programs Water | 19,806,238 17,904,303 2,810,761 1,803,289 1,919,323 | 4,383,754 (26,715,443) | 2,810,761 1,803,289 1,919,323 1,192,214 2,537,080 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | <u>4,986,08</u> \$ 4,986,08 |

See notes to accompanying financial statements.

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | | | Program Revenu | es | Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Position | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | F | rimary Government | Compo | onent Units | | | | | |
| | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Totals | Business Improvement District | Redevelopment Authority | | | | |
| <u>Functions/Programs</u> Primary Government Governmental activities | | | Contributions | | Activities | Activities | 101013 | District | Autionty | | | | |
| General government | \$ 19,995,863 | \$\$ 1,432,000 | \$ 4,288,169 | \$ - | \$ (14,275,694) | \$ - \$ | (14,275,694) | \$ - | \$ - | | | | |
| Community development | 14,114,408 | 2,804,807 | 6,612,295 | 40,218 | (4,657,088) | - | (4,657,088) | - | - | | | | |
| Health | 4,431,181 | 407,583 | 4,539,718 | - | 516,120 | - | 516,120 | - | - | | | | |
| Education and recreation | 17,042,263 | 835,496 | 2,677,488 | 297,555 | (13,231,724) | - | (13,231,724) | - | - | | | | |
| Public works | 28,088,236 | -) -) - | 1,421,775 | 640,944 | (15,101,506) | - | (15,101,506) | - | - | | | | |
| Public safety | 54,898,987 | , , | 2,232,687 | - | (46,612,070) | - | (46,612,070) | | - | | | | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 3,696,400 | | | | (3,696,400) | | (3,696,400) | | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | 142,267,338 | 22,458,127 | 21,772,132 | 978,717 | (97,058,362) | <u> </u> | (97,058,362) | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 17,954,109 | 24,556,123 | - | 9,349,926 | - | 15,951,940 | 15,951,940 | - | - | | | | |
| Wastewater | 13,886,456 | 14,960,310 | - | 3,852,938 | - | 4,926,792 | 4,926,792 | - | - | | | | |
| Storm Water | 6,499,688 | 7,351,569 | - | - | - | 851,881 | 851,881 | - | - | | | | |
| Belle Urban Transit | 12,746,436 | 1,130,856 | 8,842,210 | 1,796,800 | - | (976,570) | (976,570) | - | - | | | | |
| Other | 506,096 | 1,147,585 | | | | 641,489 | 641,489 | | | | | | |
| Total Business Type Activities | 51,592,785 | 49,146,443 | 8,842,210 | 14,999,664 | | 21,395,532 | 21,395,532 | | | | | | |
| Total Primary Government | <u>\$ 193,860,123</u> | \$ 71,604,570 | <u>\$ 30,614,342</u> | <u>\$ 15,978,381</u> | (97,058,362) | 21,395,532 | (75,662,830) | | | | | | |

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | | | | F | Progr | am Revenu | ies | | | | | | enses) Revenue jes in Net Positi | | d | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|-------|--------------|-----|--|----|--|---|----|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | P | rimary Governmer | | | Compo | nent l | Jnits | |
| | | Expenses | | 5 | | Grants and | | Capital Grants and Contributions | | vernmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | | Totals | Business Improvement District | | | evelopment Authority |
| Component Units | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business Improvement District Redevelopment Authority | \$ | 213,019 979,804 | \$ | 4,098 | \$ | - 700,348 | \$ | - 169,907 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | (213,019) | \$ | - (242,598) |
| | \$ | 1,192,823 | \$ | | | | | | | - | | | - | | (213,019) | | (242,598) |
| | Ta F F C Inte | Property taxes Property taxes, Other taxes ergovernmenta restment incom her sfers | levied levied levied al reve ne | I revenues not restricted to specific programs | | | | | | 36,893,750 18,600,000 3,449,740 1,011,925 33,540,251 5,441,359 2,386,048 4,828,624 106,151,697 | 1,356,710 - - 1,145,886 9,241 (4,828,624) (2,316,787) | | 38,250,460 18,600,000 3,449,740 1,011,925 33,540,251 6,587,245 2,395,289 - 103,834,910 | | 213,136 33 4,500 - 217,669 | | - - - 56,114 734,731 - - 790,845 |
| | | Change in | net p | net position | | | | | | 9,093,335 | 19,078,745 | | 28,172,080 | | 4,650 | | 548,247 |
| | | NET POSI | FION - | ION - Beginning of Year | | | | | | (14,682,698) | 278,924,981 | | 264,242,283 | | 104,328 | | 4,437,834 |
| | | NET POS | SITION | I - END O | F YE | AR | | | \$ | (5,589,363) | <u>\$ 298,003,726</u> | \$ | 292,414,363 | \$ | 108,978 | \$ | 4,986,081 |

Governmental Funds

BALANCE SHEET As of December 31, 2023

| | General Fund | Special Reven Fund ARPA | ue | Debt Service | Capital Project Fund Tax Incremental Districts | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Totals |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments Receivables | \$ 32,075,335 | \$ 25,804, | 409 \$ | 617,574 | \$ 15,858,979 | \$ 36,621,127 | \$ 110,977,424 |
| Taxes | 40,467,997 | | - | 19,475,474 | 8,663,159 | 7,741,092 | 76,347,722 |
| Special assessments | | | | | | | |
| and special charges - tax roll | - | | - | - | - | 435,086 | 435,086 |
| Special assessments | - | | - | - | - | 1,732,658 | 1,732,658 |
| Delinquent personal property taxes | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans and notes | - | | - | - | 15,652,108 | 5,712,121 | 21,364,229 |
| Accrued interest | - | | - | - | - | 207,870 | 207,870 |
| Accounts | 2,207,376 | | | - | 27,083 | 280,883 | 2,515,342 |
| Total Receivables - Net | 42,675,373 | | | 19,475,474 | 24,342,350 | 16,109,710 | 102,602,907 |
| Due from other funds | 12,847,784 | | - | - | - | 6,706,880 | 19,554,664 |
| Due from other governments | 10,498 | | - | - | 59,840 | 5,805,649 | 5,875,987 |
| Inventories | 902,343 | | - | - | - | - | 902,343 |
| Prepaid items | 187,559 | | - | - | - | - | 187,559 |
| Deposit in CVMIC | 2,962,500 | | - | - | - | - | 2,962,500 |
| Assets held for resale | - | | - | - | 385,000 | - | 385,000 |
| Advances to component unit | - | | - | - | 1,805,752 | 480,832 | 2,286,584 |
| Advances to other funds | - | | | - | - | 13,608,953 | 13,608,953 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ 91,661,392 | \$ 25,804, | 409 \$ | \$ 20,093,048 | \$ 42,451,921 | \$ 79,333,151 | \$ 259,343,921 |

See notes to accompanying financial statements.

Governmental Funds

BALANCE SHEET

As of December 31, 2023

| | | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund ARPA | Debt Service | Capital Project Fund Tax Incremental Districts | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | Totals |
|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 3,182,517 | \$ 98,468 | \$ - | \$ 336,230 | \$ 5,477,983 | \$ | 9,095,198 |
| Accrued liabilities | Ŷ | 2,190,697 | • •••,••• | Ŷ | 37,341 | 154.658 | Ŷ | 2,382,696 |
| Due to other funds | | 4,731,725 | - | - | 57,541 | 5,232,632 | | 9,964,357 |
| Due to other governments | | 1,900 | - | - | - | 86,619 | | 88,519 |
| Unearned revenues | | - | 25,705,941 | - | - | | | 25,705,941 |
| Insurance claims payable | | 1,517,113 | | - | - | - | | 1,517,113 |
| Advances from other funds | | - | - | - | 13,608,953 | - | | 13,608,953 |
| Total Liabilities | | 11,623,952 | 25,804,409 | | 13,982,524 | 10,951,892 | | 62,362,777 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenue | | - | - | - | 15,652,108 | 7,444,779 | | 23,096,887 |
| Unearned interest/revenue | | - | - | - | - | 839,816 | | 839,816 |
| Unearned property tax revenue | | 34,911,427 | - | 19,475,474 | 8,663,159 | 8,176,178 | | 71,226,238 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 34,911,427 | | 19,475,474 | 24,315,267 | 16,460,773 | | 95,162,941 |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | 5,670,015 | - | - | - | - | | 5,670,015 |
| Restricted | | - | - | 617,574 | 4,154,130 | 27,469,288 | | 32,240,992 |
| Committed | | - | - | - | - | 24,413,168 | | 24,413,168 |
| Assigned | | 16,663,548 | - | - | - | 38,030 | | 16,701,578 |
| Unassigned | | 22,792,450 | | | | | | 22,792,450 |
| Total Fund Balances | | 45,126,013 | | 617,574 | 4,154,130 | 51,920,486 | | 101,818,203 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED | | | | | | | | |
| INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, | | | | | | | | |
| AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 91,661,392 | \$ 25,804,409 | \$ 20,093,048 | \$ 42,451,921 | \$ 79,333,151 | | |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the | statement | of net position a | e different because: | | | | | |
| Capital assets used in governmental funds are not Internal service fund net position. | financial ı | resources and th | | ed in funds. (See | e Note II) | | | 207,319,086 15,335,203 |

Pension Liability, Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

OPEB Health Liability, Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

Life Insurance Liability, Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

Other long-term assets that are not currently available are reported as unearned revenues in the fund financial statements but

are recognized as revenue when earned in the government-wide statements. (See Note II)

Some liabilities, including long-term debt, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds. (See Note II) (106,958,718) \$ (5,589,363)

14,999,703

(3,807,094)

23,096,887

(257,392,633)

NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

Governmental Funds

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | Gen Fu | | Spe | ecial Revenue Fund ARPA | C | ebt Service Fund | Capital Project Fun Tax Increment Districts | | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | Totals |
|---|-------------|------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|----|---------------------|---|--------------|-----------------------------------|----|--------------|
| REVENUES | A 04 | | • | | • | 10 000 000 | A A A A A A A A A A | 、 | 0.440.004 | • | |
| Taxes | \$ 34,4 | 86,988 | \$ | - | \$ | 18,600,000 | \$ 3,449,740 |) \$ | -, -, | \$ | 59,955,409 |
| Special charges and assessments | 04.0 | - | | - | | - | 000.07 | - | 903,534 | | 903,534 |
| Intergovernmental | , | 203,465 | | 4,280,725 | | - | 280,87 |) | 16,671,934 | | 55,436,999 |
| Licenses and permits Fines and forfeitures | , | 23,042 | | - | | - | | - | - | | 2,723,042 |
| | | 83,424 | | - | | - | 61 14 | - | 642,413 | | 1,825,837 |
| Public charges for services | , | 86,809 | | - | | - | 61,142 | | 9,004,285 | | 16,852,236 |
| Miscellaneous | | 396,844 | | - | | - | 1,344,823 | | 3,439,844 | | 8,681,511 |
| Total Revenues | 84,2 | 280,572 | | 4,280,725 | | 18,600,000 | 5,136,58 |) _ | 34,080,691 | | 146,378,568 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 14,2 | 206,537 | | 1,180,635 | | - | | - | 25,848 | | 15,413,020 |
| Health | 2,8 | 392,036 | | - | | | | | 4,430,859 | | 7,322,895 |
| Public safety | 50,7 | 21,028 | | - | | - | | - | 1,694,284 | | 51,815,312 |
| Public works | 10,6 | 34,536 | | - | | - | | - | 6,288,238 | | 16,922,774 |
| Education and recreation | 7,6 | 618,385 | | 41,630 | | - | | - | 5,500,485 | | 13,160,500 |
| Community Development | 2,5 | 527,235 | | 1,959,060 | | - | 6,743,34 | 3 | 4,166,129 | | 15,395,772 |
| Capital Outlay | | - | | 1,099,400 | | - | 22,592 | 2 | 21,597,547 | | 22,719,539 |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | - | | - | | 37,530,000 | 401,509 |) | - | | 37,931,509 |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | - | | - | | 3,487,058 | 754,66 | 5 | 806,926 | | 5,048,649 |
| Total Expenditures | 87,9 | 999,757 | | 4,280,725 | | 41,017,058 | 7,922,114 | <u>+</u> | 44,510,316 | | 185,729,970 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (3,7 | <mark>'19,185</mark>) | | | | (22,417,058) | (2,785,534 | <u>+</u>) _ | (10,429,625) | | (39,351,402) |

See notes to accompanying financial statements.

Governmental Funds

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | | General Fund | Spec | cial Revenue Fund ARPA | Debt Service Fund | • | al Project Fund x Increment Districts | Nonmajor overnmental Funds | Totals |
|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|--|----|--|---|--|
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Long-term debt issued Premium on long-term debt issued Refunding bonds issued Transfers in Transfers out Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | \$ | 4,730,024 (165,478) 4,564,546 | \$ | - - - - - - | - 666,217 17,775,000 4,134,680 - 22,575,897 | \$ | 3,605,000 531,313 (4,134,680) 1,633 | \$ 18,045,000 47,639 - 1,829,570 (3,687,264) 16,234,945 | \$ 18,045,000 713,856 21,380,000 11,225,587 (7,987,422) 43,377,021 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances FUND BALANCES - Beginning of Year | 2 | 845,361 14,280,652 | | - | 158,839 458,735 | | (2,783,901) 6,938,031 | 5,805,320 46,115,166 | 4,025,619 97,792,584 |
| FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR | <u>\$</u> | 15,126,013 | \$ | | \$ 617,574 | \$ | 4,154,130 | \$ 51,920,486 | \$ 101,818,203 |

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds | \$ | 4,025,619 |
|---|-----------|---|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because: | | |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However in the statement of net position, the cost of these assets is capitalized and they are depreciated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense in the statement of activities. | | |
| Capital outlay is reported in the fund financial statements but is capitalized in the government-wide financial statements Some items reported as capital outlay are not capitalized Depreciation is reported in the government-wide statements | | 22,719,539 (5,526,074) (13,468,614) |
| Debt issued provides current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. | | |
| Debt issued Principal repaid | | (39,425,000) 37,931,509 |
| Some expenses in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. | | |
| Compensated absences Unamortized discounts/premiums (see Note II. B.) Pension liability and related deferred outflows/inflows Other postemployment benefits and related deferred outflows/inflows Writeoff of loans Accrued interest on debt | | 465,387 612,246 (5,481,955) 5,817,380 256,598 26,146 |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge self insurance costs to individual funds. The decrease in net position of the internal service fund reported with the governmental activities. | | (2,686,846) |
| Revenues in the governmental funds that are not reported as revenues in the statement of activities (See Note II. B.) | | 153,480 |
| Expenditures in the governmental funds that are not reported as expenses in the statement of activities | | 3,673,920 |
| Change in net position of governmental activities | <u>\$</u> | 9,093,335 |

General Fund

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | | Budgeted | Amounts | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|------------------------|----|-------------|-----|-------------|
| | | Original | Final | | | Va | riance with |
| | | Budget | Budget | | Actual | Fir | nal Budget |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 34,462,025 | \$ 34,462,025 | \$ | 34,486,988 | \$ | 24,963 |
| Intergovernmental | | 33,788,261 | 33,788,261 | Ŧ | 34,203,465 | Ŧ | 415,204 |
| Licenses and permits | | 1,982,405 | 1,982,405 | | 2,723,042 | | 740,637 |
| Fines and forfeitures | | 1,022,000 | 1,022,000 | | 1,183,424 | | 161,424 |
| Charges for services | | 6,217,334 | 6,217,334 | | 7,786,809 | | 1,569,475 |
| Other (loss) | | 575,028 | 575,028 | | 3,896,844 | | 3,321,816 |
| Total Revenues | | 78,047,053 | 78,047,053 | | 84,280,572 | | 6,233,519 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 12,836,650 | 12,738,836 | | 14,206,537 | | (1,467,701) |
| Health | | 3,087,761 | 3,092,690 | | 2,892,036 | | 200,654 |
| Public safety | 4 | 48,082,966 | 48,247,712 | | 50,121,028 | | (1,873,316) |
| Public works | | 12,105,497 | 12,262,376 | | 10,634,536 | | 1,627,840 |
| Education and recreation | | 7,514,821 | 7,514,821 | | 7,618,385 | | (103,564) |
| Community Development | | 3,151,962 | 3,158,442 | | 2,527,235 | | 631,207 |
| Total Expenditures | | 86,779,657 | 87,014,877 | | 87,999,757 | | (984,880) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | | (8,732,604) | (8,967,824) | | (3,719,185) | | 5,248,639 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 5,232,604 | 5,232,604 | | 4,730,024 | | (502,580) |
| Transfers out | | - | (125,000) | | (165,478) | | (40,478) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | 5,232,604 | 5,107,604 | | 4,564,546 | | (543,058) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$ | (3,500,000) | <u>\$ (3,860,220</u>) | | 845,361 | \$ | 4,705,581 |
| FUND BALANCE - Beginning of Year | | | | | 44,280,652 | | |
| FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR | | | | \$ | 45,126,013 | | |

Proprietary Funds

STATEMENT OF NET POSTION

As of December 31, 2023

| | | Business-Type Activities- Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Wastewater Utility | Storm Water Utility | Belle Urban Transit | Other Enterprise Funds | Total | Activities- Internal Service Funds | | | | | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 17,744,388 | \$\$ 14,943,149 | \$ 2,841,772 | \$ 200 | \$ 789,714 | \$ 36,319,223 | \$ 12,308,850 | | | | | |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | 5,152,153 | 1,795,080 | 3,635 | 35,013 | 155,271 | 7,141,152 | 1,441,743 | | | | | |
| Taxes | | | - | 1,295,000 | 308,210 | 1,603,210 | | | | | | |
| Leases-current | 213,665 | ; | - | - | - | 213,665 | | | | | | |
| Notes receivable-current | | 20,910 | - | - | - | 20,910 | | | | | | |
| Due from other governments | 986,891 | 1,671,467 | - | 4,323,906 | - | 6,982,264 | | | | | | |
| Due from other funds | 3,680,953 | 2,684,282 | 1,939,053 | - | - | 8,304,288 | 9,95 | | | | | |
| Inventories | 537,148 | | - | 471,784 | 21,141 | 1,182,494 | 514,64 | | | | | |
| Prepaid items | | · · · - | - | - | | - | | | | | | |
| Total Current Assets | 28,315,198 | 21,267,309 | 4,784,460 | 6,125,903 | 1,274,336 | 61,767,206 | 14,275,19 | | | | | |
| Noncurrent Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | 15,353,737 | 4,456,782 | - | - | - | 19,810,519 | | | | | | |
| Plant capacity, current portion | | 815,700 | - | - | - | 815,700 | | | | | | |
| Plant capacity, long term | | | - | - | - | 10,472,088 | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | ,, | | | | ,, | | | | | | |
| Land | 1,843,341 | 316,798 | - | 539,434 | 2,602,180 | 5,301,753 | 32,87 | | | | | |
| Construction in progress | 5,593,555 | , | 1,940,147 | 344,482 | 207,955 | 20,827,647 | 02,01 | | | | | |
| Intangible assets | 0,000,000 | | 1,040,147 | | 207,000 | 20,021,041 | 3,502,82 | | | | | |
| Land and building improvements | 281,842,653 | 130,407,083 | 71,313,724 | 8,930,762 | 30,828,383 | 523,322,605 | 1,954,30 | | | | | |
| Equipment, furniture and vehicles | 41,574,662 | , , | 2,816,691 | 25,799,412 | 1,152,453 | 119,993,848 | 4,291,00 | | | | | |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation/amortization | (93,672,780 | , , | , , | , , | (22,763,310) | (286,991,427) | , , | | | | | |
| Other assets | (95,072,760 | (105,565,517) | (45,244,755) | (19,925,205) | (22,703,310) | (200,991,427) | (0,943,00 | | | | | |
| Leases receivable-Long Term | 3,201,628 | | | | | 3,201,628 | | | | | | |
| Notes receivable-Long Term | 3,201,020 | 406,957 | - | - | - | 406,957 | | | | | | |
| Notes receivable-Long Term | | , | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 255,736,796 | 102,882,229 | 30,825,807 | 15,688,825 | 12,027,661 | 417,161,318 | 2,837,120 | | | | | |
| Total Assets | 284,051,994 | 124,149,538 | 35,610,267 | 21,814,728 | 13,301,997 | 478,928,524 | 17,112,317 | | | | | |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred amounts relating to pension | 4,414,001 | 3,091,904 | 1,372,616 | 599,040 | 219,179 | 9,696,740 | 3,093,53 | | | | | |
| Deferred amounts relating to OPEB | 2,103,777 | | 1,490,990 | 70,998 | 86,768 | 5,792,135 | -,,000 | | | | | |
| Deferred amounts relating to life insurance | 140,113 | | 9,868 | 204 | 7,632 | 301,367 | 43,748 | | | | | |
| Unamortized loss on refunding | 262.856 | | | - | ,502 | 262,856 | .5,7 1 | | | | | |
| | 6,920,747 | | 2,873,474 | 670,242 | 313,579 | 16,053,098 | 3,137,27 | | | | | |

See notes to accompanying financial statements.

Proprietary Funds

STATEMENT OF NET POSTION

As of December 31, 2023

| | | | | Business-Type Enterprise | | | | Governmental Activities- |
|---|----|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Water Utility | Wastewater Utility | Storm Water Utility | Belle Urban Transit | Other Enterprise Funds | Total | Internal Service Funds |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 667,344 | \$ 674,063 | \$ 679,949 | \$ 578,237 | \$ 156,522 | \$ 2,756,115 | \$ 742,049 |
| Accrued liabilities | | 244,473 | 116,656 | 25,983 | 137,404 | 91,731 | 616,247 | 1,155,753 |
| Due to other governments | | 3,623,765 | - | - | - | - | 3,623,765 | - |
| Compensated absences | | 52,254 | - | 7,500 | - | - | 59,754 | - |
| Other Postemployment benefits | | 724,177 | 345,903 | , - | - | - | 1,070,080 | - |
| Due to other funds | | 6,128,585 | 7,647,211 | - | 3,546,621 | 364,566 | 17,686,983 | 217,571 |
| Leases payable-current portion | | | 8,140 | - | -,, | | 8,140 | , |
| Liabilities payable from restricted assets | | | -, | | | | -, | |
| Accrued interest | | 558,062 | 73,028 | - | - | - | 631,090 | |
| Unearned capacity revenue, current portion | | - | 1,551,057 | - | - | - | 1,551,057 | |
| Current portion of long term debt | | 4,185,168 | 1,211,131 | - | - | - | 5,396,299 | |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 16,183,828 | 11,627,189 | 713,432 | 4,262,262 | 612,819 | 33,399,530 | 2,115,373 |
| | | -,, | | | | | | |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | 382,686 | 207,741 | - | 60,848 | | 651,275 | 67,704 |
| Total health OPEB liability | | 12,268,079 | 9,365,055 | 3,874,787 | 1,091,611 | 876,315 | 27,475,847 | |
| Leases payable | | - | 1,749,949 | - | - | - | 1,749,949 | |
| Net pension liability | | 1,199,209 | 873,461 | 403,403 | 141,072 | 69,727 | 2,686,872 | 807,546 |
| Net life insurance liability | | 274,057 | 241,011 | 51,279 | 18,043 | 8,736 | 593,126 | 103,128 |
| Revenue bonds and notes payable | | 48,709,064 | 20,596,764 | - | - | - | 69,305,828 | |
| Unamortized bond premium | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Advances from other funds | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Unearned capacity revenue | | - | 41,879,557 | | | | 41,879,557 | |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | | 62,833,095 | 74,913,538 | 4,329,469 | 1,311,574 | 954,778 | 144,342,454 | 978,378 |
| Total Liabilities | | 79,016,923 | 86,540,727 | 5,042,901 | 5,573,836 | 1,567,597 | 177,741,984 | 3,093,751 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | |
| Unearned property tax revenue | | - | - | - | 1,295,000 | 308,210 | 1,603,210 | |
| Deferred amounts relating to Leases | | 3,172,775 | - | - | - | - | 3,172,775 | |
| Deferred amounts relating to OPEB | | 3,730,734 | 2,166,766 | 2,347,686 | 82,911 | 136,624 | 8,464,721 | |
| Deferred amounts relating to life insurance | | 216,530 | 195,982 | 33,651 | 10,246 | 8,247 | 464,656 | 77,478 |
| Deferred amounts related to pension | | 2,550,313 | 1,836,938 | 729,638 | 243,555 | 170,106 | 5,530,550 | 1,743,163 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 9,670,352 | 4,199,686 | 3,110,975 | 1,631,712 | 623,187 | 19,235,912 | 1,820,641 |
| | | 0,070,002 | 4,100,000 | 0,110,070 | 1,001,712 | 020,101 | 10,200,012 | 1,020,041 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 196,467,910 | 62,788,132 | 30,825,807 | 15,688,825 | 12,027,661 | 317,798,335 | 2,837,120 |
| Restricted | | 2,537,080 | 4,383,754 | - | - | - | 6,920,834 | - |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | | 3,280,476 | (28,487,705) | (495,942) | (409,403) | (602,869) | (26,715,443) | 12,498,083 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | | 202,285,466 | \$ 38,684,181 | \$ 30,329,865 | \$ 15,279,422 | \$ 11,424,792 | \$ 298,003,726 | \$ 15,335,203 |

See notes to accompanying financial statements.

Proprietary Funds

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | | Business-Type Activities- Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|----|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | ater tility | Wastewater Utility | Storm Wate | er | Belle Urban Transit | Other Enterprise Funds | Totals | Internal Service Funds | | | | |
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services Other | \$ 24 | ,556,123 - | \$ 14,532,443 427,867 | \$ 7,330,68 20,88 | | 1,015,928 114,928 | \$ 1,144,434 3,151 | \$ 48,579,608 566,835 | \$ 28,222,940 435,980 | | | | |
| Total Operating Revenues | 24 | ,556,123 | 14,960,310 | 7,351,56 | 69 | 1,130,856 | 1,147,585 | 49,146,443 | 28,658,920 | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Works | ç | ,554,693 | 9,525,376 | 4,956,99 | 91 | 10,421,580 | (812,915) | 33,645,725 | 8,111,735 | | | | |
| Public Safety | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Education and recreation General administration | | - | - | | - | - | 465,901 - | 465,901 - | 23,750,270 | | | | |
| Depreciation | 6 | ,908,993 | 3,895,745 | 1,542,69 | 97 | 2,324,856 | 853,110 | 15,525,401 | 1,074,220 | | | | |
| Total Operating Expenses | | ,463,686 | 13,421,121 | 6,499,68 | | 12,746,436 | 506,096 | 49,637,027 | 32,936,225 | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | | 3,092,437 | 1,539,189 | 851,88 | 81 | (11,615,580) | 641,489 | (490,584) | (4,277,305 | | | | |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | | 547,196 | 409,538 | 155,02 | 27 | - | 34,125 | 1,145,886 | | | | | |
| Interest expense Intergovernmental interest reimbursement | (1 | ,784,379) - | (341,391) 236,826 | | - | - | - | (2,125,770) 236,826 | - | | | | |
| Plant capacity income | | - | 1,551,057 | | - | - | - | 1,551,057 | | | | | |
| Gain (loss) on sale of fixed assets Amortization of premiums/discount and refunding loss Subsidies from other governmental units | | - 293,956 - | 59,495 - - | | - | - - 8,842,210 | - | 59,495 293,956 8,842,210 | | | | | |
| Tax levy | | - | - | | - | 1,048,500 | 308,210 | 1,356,710 | | | | | |
| Household hazardous waste revenue Household hazardous waste expense Other | | - | 171,265 (183,439) 9,241 | | - | - | - | 171,265 (183,439) | | | | | |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) | | (943,227) | 1,912,592 | 155,02 | 27 | 9,890,710 | 342,335 | 11,357,437 | | | | | |
| Income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers | 7 | ,149,210 | 3,451,781 | 1,006,90 | 08 | (1,724,870) | 983,824 | 10,866,853 | (4,277,305 | | | | |

Proprietary Funds

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | | Business-Type Activities- Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Water Wastewater Utility Utility | Storm Water Belle Urban Utility Transit | Other Enterprise Funds Totals | Internal Service Funds | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS TRANSFERS IN TRANSFERS (OUT) | \$ 9,349,926 \$ 1,893,790 - 241,555 (3,355,798) (1,456,147) | \$ - \$ 1,796,800 - 241,766 (500,000) | \$ - \$ 13,040,516 - 483,32 - (5,311,945 | 1 1,590,459 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | 13,143,338 4,130,979 | 506,908 313,696 | 983,824 19,078,74 | 5 (2,686,846) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL NET POSITION, Beginning of Year | 189,142,128 34,553,202 | 29,822,957 14,965,726 | 10,440,968 278,924,98 | 1 18,022,049 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NET POSITION - END OF YEAR | <u>\$202,285,466</u> <u>\$38,684,181</u> | <u>\$ 30,329,865</u> <u>\$ 15,279,422</u> | <u>\$ 11,424,792</u> <u>\$ 298,003,726</u> | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | |

Proprietary Funds

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | | Business-Type Activities- Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | | | | ernmental ctivities- |
|---|----|---|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|------------------------|----|---------------------|----|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| | _ | Water Utility | ١ | Wastewater Utility | S | Stormwater Utility | Belle Urban Transit | | Other Enterprise | | Totals | | nternal vice Fund |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Received from customers and users | \$ | 25,863,721 | \$ | 15,107,937 | \$ | 7,781,692 | \$ 1,360,690 | \$ | 1,128,828 | \$ | 51,242,868 | \$ | 27,730,493 |
| Paid to suppliers for goods and services | | (6,768,894) | | (5,100,174) | | (2,681,186) | (11,614,153) | | 437,886 | | (25,726,521) | | 25,910,144 |
| Paid to employees for services | | (5,578,439) | | (4,200,074) | | (2,533,418) | (6,488,312) | | (2,201,850) | | (21,002,093) | | (5,431,468 |
| Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities | _ | 13,516,388 | | 5,807,689 | | 2,567,088 | (16,741,775) | | (635,136) | | 4,514,254 | | (3,611,119 |
| CASH FLOW FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfer to other funds | | (3,355,798) | | (1,214,592) | | - | - | | - | | (4,570,390) | | - |
| Advances retired | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Principal retired | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Interest paid on long-term debt | | - | | (804) | | - | - | | - | | (804) | | - |
| Interest paid on advances | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Funds received from intergovernmental agreement | | 558,993 | | (436,099) | | - | 1,280,750 | | - | | 1,403,644 | | - |
| Payments on intergovernmental agreement | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Miscellaneous receipts | | - | | (2,933) | | - | - | | - | | (2,933) | | - |
| Operating grants received | | - | | - | | - | 11,137,473 | | - | | 11,137,473 | | - |
| Operating subsidies received - tax levy | | | | | | | 1,048,500 | | 308,210 | | 1,356,710 | | |
| Net Cash Flows from Noncapital | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financing Activities | | (2,796,805) | _ | (1,654,428) | | - | 13,466,723 | | 308,210 | | 9,323,700 | . <u> </u> | - |
| CASH FLOW FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt issued | | - | | 8,513,809 | | - | - | | - | | 8,513,809 | | - |
| Premium on debt issued | | - | | - | | - | - | | | | - | | |
| Debt retired | | (3,776,007) | | (994,400) | | - | - | | - | | (4,770,407) | | - |
| Lease payments received | | 196,055 | | - | | - | - | | - | | 196,055 | | - |
| Interest paid on long-term debt | | (1,828,154) | | (262,676) | | - | - | | - | | (2,090,830) | | - |
| Principal and Interest paid on leases | | - | | (56,717) | | - | | | - | | (56,717) | | - |
| Transfer to/from other funds for capital purposes | | - | | - | | (500,000) | 241,766 | | - | | (258,234) | | 1,590,459 |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | | (5,033,159) | | (8,559,277) | | (1,862,053) | (2,038,566) | | (207,955) | | (17,701,010) | | (866,181 |
| REC and other fees received | | 347,872 | | - | | - | - | | - | | 347,872 | | - |
| Intergovernmental interest reimbursement | | - | | 236,826 | | - | - | | - | | 236,826 | | - |
| Proceeds for plant capacity charges Capital subsidies received | | - | | 749,773 | | - | - 5,071,852 | | - | | 749,773 5,071,852 | | - |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | - 23,535 | | - 216,994 | | - | 5,071,852 | | - | | 5,071,852 240,529 | | - |
| | · | 20,035 | | 210,994 | | | | | | | 240,529 | | - |
| Net Cash Flows From Capital | | (10,000,0) | | | | (0.000.0==) | | | (00=0==) | | (0 = 00 () | | |
| and Related Financing Activities | | (10,069,858) | | (155,668) | | (2,362,053) | 3,275,052 | | (207,955) | | (9,520,482) | | 724,278 |

See notes to accompanying financial statements.

Proprietary Funds

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | | | | | Business-Ty Enterpris | | | | | Governmental Activities- |
|--|----|------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Water Utility | Wastewater Utility | | Stormwater Utility | Belle Urban Transit | Other Enterprise | <u> </u> | Totals | Internal Service Fund |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ | 547,196 | \$ 409,53 | 8 \$ | 155,027 | \$ - | \$ 34, | | 5 1,145,886 | \$ - |
| Net Cash Flows From Investing Activities | | 547,196 | 409,53 | 8 | 155,027 | | 34, | 25 | 1,145,886 | |
| Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 1,196,921 | 4,407,13 | 1 | 360,062 | - | (500, | 756) | 5,463,358 | (2,886,841) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - Beginning of Year | | 31,901,204 | 14,992,80 | 0 | 2,481,710 | 200 | 1,290,4 | 170 | 50,666,384 | 15,195,691 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR | \$ | 33,098,125 | <u>\$ 19,399,93</u> | 1 \$ | 2,841,772 | <u>\$ 200</u> | <u>\$ 789, 789, 789, 789, 789, 789, 789, 789,</u> | <u>14</u> | 56,129,742 | <u>\$ 12,308,850</u> |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) | | | | | | | | | | |
| TO NET CASH FLOWS FROM | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | 8,092,437 | \$ 1,539,18 | 9 \$ | 851 881 | \$ (11,615,580) | \$ 641 | 189 \$ | \$ (490,584) | \$ (4,277,305) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) | Ψ | 0,002,107 | ¢ 1,000,10 | φ | 001,001 | φ (11,010,000) | φ στι, | ,00 4 | (100,001) | φ (1,211,000) |
| to Net Cash Flows from operating activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other postemployment benefits | | (3,667,531) | (2,396,33 | 1) | (501,591) | 17,264 | (2,083,4 | 163) | (8,631,652) | 236,418 |
| Depreciation | | 7,053,063 | 3,895,74 | ' | 1,542,697 | 2,324,856 | 853, | | 15,669,471 | 1,074,220 |
| Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, | | | | | | | | | | |
| and deferred inflows | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | | 90,529 | (143,68 | 7) | (1,931) | 229,836 | (18, | 756) | 155,991 | (937,635) |
| Notes receivable | | - | (427,86 | 7) | - | - | | - | (427,867) | - |
| Prepaid items | | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Inventories | | 35,822 | 19 | | - | (91,230) | | - | (55,211) | 44,361 |
| Due from other funds | | 103,117 | 729,82 | | 432,054 | - | | - | 1,264,999 | 9,209 |
| Pension benefits | | 3,004,457 | 2,226,63 | | | - | (| - | 5,231,087 | - |
| Accounts payable | | (159,172) | 123,27 | | 297,857 | (64,538) | (24,8 | | 172,573 | (42,203) |
| Accrued liabilities | | 5,149 | (4,24 | ' | (2,483) | (5,650) | (2,0 | 65) | (9,894) | 362,771 |
| Deferred Outflow/Inflows Deferred revenues | | (256,830) | (62 | U) | - | - | | - | (257,450) | - |
| Due to other governments | | - 608,640 | | - | - | - | | - | - 608,640 | - |
| Due to other funds | | (1,393,293) | 265,57 | 3 | (51,396) | (7,536,733) | | - | (8,715,849) | (80,955) |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM | | (1,000,200) | 200,01 | <u> </u> | (01,000) | (1,000,100) | | | (0,710,040) | (00,000) |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ | 13,516,388 | \$ 5,807,68 | 9 \$ | 2,567,088 | \$ (16,741,775) | \$ (635, | 36) \$ | 4,514,254 | \$ (3,611,119) |
| | Ψ | ,010,000 | <u> </u> | <u>_</u> | 2,001,000 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 1,011,204 | <u> </u> |

Proprietary Funds

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | | Business-Type Activities- Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | overnmental Activities- |
|--|-----------|---|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------------|----|------------|----|----------------------------|
| | | Water \ Utility | | Wastewater Utility | | Stormwater Utility | | Belle Urban Transit | | Other Enterprise | | Totals | | Internal ervice Fund |
| RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH | | | | | | | | | | · · · | | | | |
| EQUIVALENTS TO THE BALANCE SHEET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | \$ | 17,744,388 | \$ | 14,943,149 | \$ | 2,841,772 | \$ | 200 | \$ | 789,714 | \$ | 36,319,223 | \$ | 12,308,850 |
| Restricted | | 15,353,737 | | 4,456,782 | | _ | | _ | | - | | 19,810,519 | | - |
| Total Cash and Investments | \$ | 33,098,125 | \$ | 19,399,931 | \$ | 2,841,772 | \$ | 200 | \$ | 789,714 | \$ | 56,129,742 | \$ | 12,308,850 |
| NONCASH CAPITAL AND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost of Capital assets installed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| or financed by developers, customers or the City | <u>\$</u> | 9,002,054 | \$ | 1,893,790 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 10,895,844 | \$ | - |
| Capital assets in accounts payable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and due to other funds | <u>\$</u> | 340,740 | \$ | 376,586 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 717,326 | \$ | - |

Fiduciary Fund

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION For the year ended December 31, 2023

| | Cu | Custodial Fund | |
|-------------------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| | | Tax Collecting | |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 28,724,907 | |
| Receivables Property taxes | | 25,371,577 | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 54,096,484 | |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Due to others | \$ | - | |
| Due to component unit | | 378,575 | |
| Due to other governments | | 53,717,909 | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 54,096,484 | |
| NET POSITION | \$ | | |

Fiduciary Fund

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION For the year ended December 31, 2023

| | Custodial Fund |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| | Тах |
| | Collecting |
| | |
| ADDITIONS | |
| Tax collections | \$ 50,698,830 |
| Total Additions | 50,698,830 |
| | |
| DEDUCTIONS | |
| Payments to overlying districts | 50,698,830 |
| Total Deductions | 50,698,830 |
| | |
| Change in Net Position | - |
| NET POSITION - Beginning of Year | _ |
| | |
| NET POSITION - END OF YEAR | \$ - |
| | . |
| | |

See notes to accompanying financial statements.

INDEX TO NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| ΝΟΤ | Έ | Page |
|------|--|----------------|
| I. | Summary of Significant Accounting Policies A. Reporting Entity B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements | 36 36 38 |
| | C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and | |
| | Financial Statement Presentation | 41 |
| | D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity | 43 |
| | 1. Deposits, Investments and Equivalents | 43 |
| | 2. Receivables | 44 |
| | 3. Inventories and Prepaid Items | 46 |
| | 4. Restricted Assets | 46 |
| | 5. Capital Assets | 46 |
| | 6. Assets Held for Resale | 47 |
| | Leases Deferred Outflows of Resources | 47 48 |
| | 9. Compensated Absences | 40 48 |
| | 10. Long-Term Obligations/Conduit Debt | 49 |
| | 11. Deferred Inflows of Resources | 49 |
| | 12. Equity Classifications | 50 |
| | 13. Pension and OPEBs | 52 |
| II. | Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements | 53 |
| | A. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the | 50 |
| | Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Statement of Net Position B. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund | 53 |
| | Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | |
| | and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities | 54 |
| | | 0. |
| III. | Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability | 55 |
| | A. Budgetary Information | 55 |
| | B. Excess Expenditures Over Appropriations | 56 |
| | C. Deficit Balances | 56 |
| | D. Limitations on the City's Tax Levy | 56 |
| IV. | | 57 |
| | A. Deposits and Investments | 57 |
| | B. Receivables | 60 |
| | C. Restricted Assets | 61 |
| | D. Capital Assets E. Interfund Receivables/Payables, Advances and Transfers | 62 67 |
| | F. Long-Term Obligations | 70 |
| | G. Lease Disclosures | 76 |
| | H. Net Position/Fund Balances | 78 |
| | I. Component Units | 82 |

INDEX TO NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| NOT | E | | <u>Page</u> |
|-----|-----|---|-------------|
| V. | Oth | er Information | 84 |
| | Α. | Employees' Retirement System | 84 |
| | Β. | Racine Transit System Pension Plan | 91 |
| | C. | Risk Management | 93 |
| | D. | Commitments and Contingencies | 96 |
| | Ε. | Other Postemployment Benefits | 96 |
| | F. | Economic Dependency | 105 |
| | G. | Intermunicipal Agreement | 105 |
| | Η. | Intergovernmental Retail Water Service Agreement | 106 |
| | Ι. | Infiltration/Inflow Removal Agreement | 106 |
| | J. | Municipal Revenue Obligations | 107 |
| | K. | Effect of New Accounting Standards on Current-Period Financial Statements | 107 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of the City of Racine, Wisconsin ("the City") conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governmental units. The accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles is the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

A. REPORTING ENTITY

This report includes all of the funds of the City of Racine. The reporting entity for the City consists of the primary government and its component units. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable or other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that their exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if (1) it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and it is able to impose its will on that organization, (2) it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government, (3) the organization is fiscally dependent on and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. Certain legally separate, tax exempt organizations should also be reported as a component unit if all of the following criteria are met: (1) the economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents; (2) the primary government or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization; and (3) the economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to the primary government.

Component units are reported using one of two methods, discrete presentation or blending. Generally, component units should be discretely presented in a separate column in the financial statements. A component unit should be reported as part of the primary government using the blending method if it meets any one of the following criteria: (1) the primary government and the component unit have substantively the same governing body and a financial benefit or burden relationship exists, (2) the primary government and the component unit have substantively the same governing body and management of the primary government unit, (3) the component unit serves or benefits, exclusively or almost exclusively, the primary government rather than its citizens, or (4) the total debt of the component unit will be paid entirely or almost entirely from resources of the primary government.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

A. REPORTING ENTITY (cont.)

Discretely Presented Component Unit

Business Improvement District

The government-wide financial statements include the Downtown Racine Business Improvement District #1, ("BID") as a component unit. The BID, created in November 2001, has a separate nine-member board appointed by the mayor and approved by the City council. The BID was designed to provide for and promote the continued vitality of the City's downtown business district through an aggressive marketing plan to promote existing businesses and attract new business. The BID has its own independent budgetary authority and assessment capabilities. However, the City can impose its will on the BID as the City must approve the BID operating budget and annual assessment. The City has no responsibility for fund deficits of the BID. As a component unit, the BID's financial statements have been presented as a discrete column in the City's financial statements. The financial information presented for the BID is for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023. Separately issued financial statements of the BID may be obtained from the BID office.

Community Authority

The government-wide financial statements include the City of Racine Community Authority as a component unit. The Authority is a legally separate organization, created in February 1974, has a separate sevenmember board appointed by the mayor and approved by the City council. The Community Authority was created for the purpose of carrying out blight elimination, slum clearance, and urban renewal programs and projects as set forth in section 66.133 of Wisconsin State Statute. Wisconsin Statutes provide for circumstances whereby the City can impose its will on the Authority and create a potential financial benefit to or burden on the City. As a component unit, the Authority's financial statements have been presented as a discrete column in the financial statements. The information presented is for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023. The Authority does not issue separate financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The statement of net position and statement of activities display information about the reporting government as a whole. They include all funds of the reporting entity except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from the legally separate component unit for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. The City does not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not included among program revenues are reported as general revenues. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues.

Fund Financial Statements

Financial statements of the reporting entity are organized into funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts, which constitute its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, net position/fund equity, revenues, and expenditures/expenses.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (cont.)

Fund Financial Statements (cont.)

Funds are organized as major funds or non-major funds within the governmental and proprietary statements. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental and proprietary categories. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the City or meets the following criteria:

- a. Total assets/deferred outflows of resources, liabilities/deferred inflows of resources, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least 10% of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type, and
- b. The same element of the individual governmental fund or enterprise fund that met the 10% test is at least 5% of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.
- c. In addition, any other governmental or proprietary fund that the City's management believes is particularly important to financial statement users may be reported as a major fund.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

- General Fund accounts for the City's primary operating activities. It is used to account for and report all financial resources except those accounted and reported in another fund.
- Special Revenue Fund ARPA used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for the ARPA program.
- Debt Service Fund used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for the payment of general long-term debt principal, interest, and related cost on long-term debt other than enterprise fund debt.
- Capital Project Fund-Tax Incremental Districts-used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures associated with open Tax Incremental Districts.

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

Water Utility – accounts for operations of the water system. Wastewater Utility – accounts for operations of the sewer system. Stormwater Utility – accounts for operations of the storm water system. Belle Urban Transit Fund – accounts for operations of the Belle Urban Transit system.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (cont.)

Fund Financial Statements (cont.)

The City reports the following non-major governmental and enterprise funds:

Special Revenue Funds – used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specific purposes (other than debt service or capital projects).

| HUD Grants | Private Property Maintenance |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| State Grants | Sanitary Sewer Maintenance |
| Federal Grants | Health Lab |
| Other Agency Grants | Municipal Court |
| Loans | Cemetery |
| Special Assessments | Recycling |
| Restricted | Library |
| Room Tax | Trusts |

Capital Projects Funds – used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

| City Projects | Intergovernmental Revenue Sharing |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Capital Grants | Equipment Replacement |
| General Obligation Bond Projects | Equipment Lease |

Permanent Funds – used to account for and report resources that are restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs, that is, for the benefit of the government or its citizenry.

Endowment Fund

Enterprise Funds – used to account for and report any activity for which a fee is charged to external uses for goods or services and must be used for activities which meet certain debt or cost recovering criteria.

| Parking Utility | Civic Centre |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Radio Repair | Golf Courses |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

B. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (cont.)

Fund Financial Statements (cont.)

In addition, the City reports the following fund types:

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City, or to other governmental units, on a costreimbursement basis.

| Equipment Maintenance Garage | Health Insurance | Building Complex |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Information Systems | Telephones | |

Custodial fund is used to account for, and report assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and/or other governmental units.

Tax Collecting

C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide statement of net position and statement of activities are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred, or economic asset used. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Taxes receivable for the following year are recorded as receivables and unearned revenue. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider are met. Special assessments are recorded as revenue when earned. Unbilled receivables are recorded as revenues when services are provided.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the City's Water and Wastewater Utilities, Belle Urban Transit and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Fund Financial Statements

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues, except for reimbursable intergovernmental grants, to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Reimbursable intergovernmental grants are considered to be available if they are collected within one year of the current fiscal period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for unmatured interest on long-term debt, claims, judgments, compensated absences, and pension expenditures, which are recorded as a fund liability when expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS, BASIS OF ACCOUNTING, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT PRESENTATION (cont.)

Fund Financial Statements (cont.)

Property taxes are recorded in the year levied as receivables and unearned revenues. They are recognized as revenues in the succeeding year when services financed by the levy are being provided.

Intergovernmental aids and grants are recognized as revenues in the period the City is entitled the resources and the amounts are available. Amounts owed to the City which are not available are recorded as receivables and unavailable revenues. Amounts received before eligibility requirements (excluding time) are met are recorded as liabilities. Amounts received in advance of meeting time requirements are recorded as deferred inflows.

Special assessments are recorded as revenues when they become measurable and available as current assets. Annual installments due in future years are reflected as receivables and unavailable revenues. Delinquent special assessments being held by the county are reported as receivables and unavailable revenue.

Revenues susceptible to accrual include property taxes, miscellaneous taxes, public charges for services, special assessments and interest. Other general revenues such as fines and forfeitures, inspection fees, recreation fees, and miscellaneous revenues are recognized when received in cash or when measurable and available under the criteria described above.

Proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as described previously in this note.

The proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds, and the City's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for proprietary funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

All Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity

1. Deposits, Investments and Equivalents

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the City considers all highly liquid investments with an initial maturity of three months or less when acquired to be cash equivalents.

Investment of City funds is restricted by state statutes. Available investments are limited to:

- 1. Time deposits in any credit union, bank, savings bank or trust company maturing in three years or less.
- 2. Bonds or securities of any county, city, drainage district, technical college district, village, town, or school district of the state. Also, bonds issued by a local exposition district, a local professional baseball park district, a local professional football stadium district, a local cultural arts district, or by the University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Authority, or Wisconsin Aerospace Authority.
- 3. Bonds or securities issued or guaranteed by the federal government.
- 4. The local government investment pool.
- 5. Any security maturing in seven years or less and having the highest or second highest rating category of a nationally recognized rating agency.
- 6. Securities of an open-end management investment company or investment trust, subject to various conditions and investment options.
- 7. Repurchase agreements with public depositories, with certain conditions.

Investment of most trust funds including cemetery perpetual care funds is regulated by Chapter 881 of the Wisconsin Statutes. Investment of library trust funds is regulated by Chapter 112. Those sections give broad authority to use such funds to acquire various kinds of investments including stocks, bonds and debentures.

The City has adopted an investment policy. That policy follows the state statute for allowable investments. The investment policy seeks to attain the following five goals:

- 1. Safety Investments by the government of the City of Racine, Wisconsin shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. To this end each investment transaction shall seek to first ensure that capital losses are avoided.
- Legality Investments by the government of the City of Racine, Wisconsin shall be made in accordance with Federal Law, Wisconsin Revised Statutes (particularly, WISSTATS 34.07, 66.04, 67.11 and 219.05), the Municipal Code of the City of Racine and this Investment Policy.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

- D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity (cont.)
 - 1. Deposits, Investments and Equivalents (cont.)
- 3. Liquidity Investments by the government of the City of Racine, Wisconsin shall be of sufficient liquidity to meet the cash requirements of the City.
- 4. Yield Investments by the government of the City of Racine, Wisconsin shall be designed to attain a market-average rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles, taking into account the City's investment risk constraints and the cash flow characteristics of the portfolio.
- 5. Public Trust Investments by the government of the City of Racine, Wisconsin shall be designed and managed with a degree of professionalism worthy of the public trust.

Investments are stated at fair value, which is the amount at which an investment could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties. Fair values are based on methods and inputs as outlined in Note IV. A. No investments are reported at amortized cost. Adjustments necessary to record investments at fair value are recorded in the operating statement as increases or decreases in investment income. Investment income on commingled investments of municipal accounting funds is allocated based on average balances. The difference between the bank statement balance and carrying value is due to outstanding checks and/or deposits in transit.

The Wisconsin Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is part of the State Investment Fund (SIF) and is managed by the State of Wisconsin Investment Board. The SIF is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission but operates under the statutory authority of Wisconsin Chapter 25. The SIF reports the fair value of its underlying assets annually. Participants in the LGIP have the right to withdraw their funds in total on one day's notice. At December 31, 2023, the fair value of the City's share of the LGIP's assets was substantially equal to the amount as reported in these financial statements.

See Note IV.A. for further information.

2. Receivables

Property taxes are levied in November on the assessed value as of the prior January 1. In addition to property taxes for the City, taxes are collected for and remitted to county governments as well as the local school district and technical college district. Taxes for all state and local governmental units billed in the current year for the succeeding year are reflected as receivables and due to other taxing units on the accompanying statement of fiduciary net position – fiduciary fund.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

D. Assets, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND NET POSITION OR EQUITY (cont.)

2. Receivables (cont.)

Property tax calendar – 2023 tax roll:

| Lien date and levy date | November 2023 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Tax bills mailed | December 2023 |
| Payment in full, or | |
| First installment due | January 31, 2024 |
| Second installment due | March 31, 2024 |
| Third installment due | May 31, 2024 |
| Fourth installment due | July 31, 2024 |
| Personal property taxes in full | January 31, 2024 |
| Final settlement with County | August 15, 2024 |
| Tax deed by County – 2023 | |
| Delinquent real estate taxes | October 2026 |

Accounts receivable have been shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts. Delinquent real estate taxes as of July 31 are paid in full by the county, which assumes the collection thereof. No provision for uncollectible accounts receivable has been made for the water and wastewater utilities because they have the right by law to place substantially all delinquent bills on the tax roll, and other delinquent bills are generally not significant.

During the course of operations, transactions occur between individual funds that may result in amounts owed between funds. Short-term interfund loans are reported as "due to and from other funds." Long-term interfund loans (noncurrent portion) are reported as "advances from and to other funds." Interfund receivables and payables between funds within governmental activities are eliminated in the statement of net position. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as internal balances.

In the governmental fund financial statements, advances to other funds are offset equally by a nonspendable fund balance account which indicates that they do not constitute expendable available financial resources and, therefore, are not available for appropriation or by a restricted fund balance account, if the funds will ultimately be restricted when the advance is repaid.

The City has received federal and state grant funds for economic development and housing rehabilitation loan programs to various businesses and individuals. The City records a loan receivable when the loan has been made and funds have been disbursed.

It is the City's policy to record unavailable revenue for the net amount of the receivable balance. As loans are repaid, revenue is recognized. When new loans are made from the repayments, expenditures are recorded. Interest received from loan repayments is recognized as revenue when received in cash. Any unspent loan repayments at year end are presented as restricted fund balance in the fund financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity (cont.)

3. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Governmental fund inventories, if material, are recorded at cost based on the weighted average method using the consumption method of accounting. Inventory quantities at December 31, 2023, were determined by physical counts. Proprietary fund inventories are generally used for operation and maintenance work. They are not for resale. They are valued at cost based on weighted average method and charged to operation and maintenance expense when used.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

4. Restricted Assets

Mandatory segregations of assets are presented as restricted assets. Such segregations are required by bond agreements and other external parties. Current liabilities payable from these restricted assets are so classified. The excess of restricted assets over current liabilities payable from restricted assets will be used first for retirement of related long-term debt. The remainder, if generated from earnings, is shown as restricted net position.

5. Capital Assets

Government–Wide Statements

Capital assets, which include property, plant, and equipment, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial cost of more than \$5,000 for general capital assets and \$25,000 for infrastructure assets, and an estimated useful life in excess of 1 year. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual amounts are unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated acquisition value at the date of donation.

Additions to and replacements of capital assets of business-type activities are recorded at original cost, which includes material, labor, and overhead. The cost of renewals and betterments relating to retirement units is added to plant accounts. The cost of property replaced, retired or otherwise disposed of, is deducted from plant accounts and, generally, together with removal costs less salvage, is charged to accumulated depreciation.

Depreciation and amortization of all exhaustible capital assets is recorded as an allocated expense in the statement of activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the statement of net position. Depreciation and amortization are provided over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight-line method of depreciation with a half year convention. The range of estimated useful lives by type of asset is as follows:

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

- D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity (cont.)
 - 5. Capital Assets (cont.)

Government–Wide Statements (cont.)

| Buildings and Building Improvements | 10-50 | Years |
|--|--------|-------|
| Intangibles | 5 | Years |
| Land Improvements | 20 | Years |
| Machinery and Equipment, including buses | 3-25 | Years |
| Infrastructure: | | |
| Streets, Roads, and Bridges | 30-50 | Years |
| Sidewalks | 20 | Years |
| Sewer Lines | 50 | Years |
| Shoreline Walls | 50 | Years |
| Other | 15-100 | Years |

Fund Financial Statements

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures of the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets used in proprietary fund operations are accounted for the same way as in the government-wide statements.

6. Assets Held for Resale

Periodically, the City purchases land and buildings for redevelopment and resale. In both the fund financial statements and the government wide statements these items are reported at the lower of cost or market.

7. Leases

The City is a lessor because it leases capital assets to other entities. As a lessor, the City reports a lease receivable and corresponding deferred inflow of resources in both the fund statements and government-wide financial statements. The City continues to report and depreciate the capital assets being leased as capital assets of the primary government.

The City is a lessee because it leases capital assets from other entities. As a lessee, the City reports a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use capital asset (known as the lease asset) on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund statements. In the governmental fund financial statements, the City recognizes lease proceeds and capital outlay at initiation of the lease, and the outflow of resources for the lease liability as a debt service payment.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or equity (cont.)

8. Deferred Outflows of Resources

A deferred outflow of resources represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that future time.

A deferred charge on refunding arises from the advance refunding of debt. The difference between the cost of the securities placed in trust for future payments of the refunded debt and the net carrying value of that debt is deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense over the shorter of the term of the refunding issue or the original term of the refunded debt. The unamortized amount is reported as a deferred outflow of resources in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

9. Compensated Absences

The City's policy allows employees to earn varying amounts of vacation pay for each year employed. Upon retirement or termination of employment, the employee is entitled to payment in cash for a portion of unused accrued vacation. Sick leave is earned at varying rates based on the union contract. All employees, with the exception of firefighters, earn sick leave at the rate of eight hours per month of full-time service to a maximum of 1,200 hours. Employees are not compensated for unused sick leave upon termination of employment, except upon retirement or death. As of January 1, 2022, the sick leave payout at retirement benefit will be phase out over a 4-year period as follows:

- The payment for those employees retiring between January 1, 2022, and December 31, 2022, shall be no more than \$12,500.
- The payment for those employees retiring between January 1, 2023, and December 31, 2023, shall be no more than \$10,000.
- The payment for those employees retiring between January 1, 2024, and December 31, 2024, shall be no more than \$7,500.
- The payment for those employees retiring between January 1, 2025, and December 31, 2025, shall be no more than \$5,000.

There shall be no sick leave severance payment for those employees retiring on or after January 1, 2026. No person hired on or after January 1, 2021, shall be entitled to any payment for accrued, but unused, sick leave upon retirement. Only benefits considered to be vested are disclosed in these statements.

All vested vacation and sick leave pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. In governmental fund financial statements, the cost of vacation and sick leave is recognized when payments are made to employees and liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements, and are payable with expendable available resources.

Payments for vacation and sick leave will be made at rates in effect when the benefits are used. Accumulated vacation and sick leave liabilities at December 31, 2023, are determined on the basis of current salary rates and include salary related payments.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or equity (cont.)

10. Long-Term Obligations/Conduit Debt

All long-term obligations to be repaid from governmental and business-type resources are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statements. The long-term obligations consist primarily of notes and bonds payable and accrued compensated absences.

Long-term obligations for governmental funds are not reported as liabilities in the fund financial statements. The face value of debts (plus any premiums) is reported as other financing sources and payments of principal and interest are reported as expenditures. The accounting in proprietary funds is the same as it is in the government-wide statements.

For the government-wide statements and proprietary fund statements, bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the issue using the straight-line method. The balance at year end is shown as an increase or decrease in the liability section of the statement of net position.

The City has approved the issuance of industrial revenue bonds (IRB) for the benefit of private business enterprises. IRB's are secured by mortgages or revenue agreements on the associated projects, and do not constitute indebtedness of the City. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. The total amount of IRB's outstanding at the end of the year is \$31,854,880 made up of four issues.

11. Deferred Inflows of Resources

A deferred inflow of resources represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and therefore will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that future time.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity (cont.)

12. Equity Classifications

Government–Wide Statements

Equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances (excluding unspent bond proceeds) of any bonds, mortgages, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted net position Consists of net position with constraints placed on their use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or, 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- c. Unrestricted net position All other net position that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

The net position section includes an adjustment of \$2,954,595 million for capital assets owned by the business type activities but financed by the debt of the governmental activities. The amount is a reduction of "net investment of capital assets", and an increase in "unrestricted" net position, shown only in the total column.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the City's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Fund Statements

Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance and displayed as follows:

- a. Nonspendable Includes fund balance amounts that cannot be spent either because they are not in spendable form or because legal or contractual requirements require them to be maintained intact.
- Restricted Consists of fund balances with constraints placed on their use either by 1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or 2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity (cont.)

12. Equity Classifications (cont.)

Fund Statements (cont.)

- c. Committed Includes fund balance amounts that are constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by the government through formal action of the highest level of decision-making authority. Fund balance amounts are committed through formal action resolution of the City. This formal action must occur prior to the end of the reporting year, but the amount of the commitment, which will be subject to the constraints, may be determined in the subsequent period. Any changes to the constraints imposed require the same formal action of the City that originally created the commitment.
- d. Assigned Includes spendable fund balance amounts that are intended to be used for specific purposes that are not considered restricted or committed. The City Council has, by resolution, adopted a financial policy authorizing the Director of Finance to assign amounts for a specific purpose. Assignments may take place after the end of the reporting period.
- e. Unassigned Includes residual positive fund balance within the general fund which has not been classified within the above-mentioned categories. Unassigned fund balance may also include negative balances for any governmental fund if expenditures exceed amounts restricted, committed, or assigned for those purposes.

The City has a formal minimum fund balance policy for the general fund. The policy is to maintain an unassigned fund balance of at least 20% of the subsequent year's general fund budgeted expenditures. The unassigned balance at year end was \$22,792,450 or 25%.

The policy also states that to the extent that any unassigned General Fund Balance is in excess of 25%, but no more than 30%, of the subsequent year's expenditures shall be assigned to the Wage and Benefit Provision account on an annual basis subsequent to Audit Review.

The City considers restricted amounts to be spent first when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available unless there are legal documents / contracts that prohibit doing this, such as in grant agreements requiring dollar for dollar spending. Additionally, the City would first use committed, then assigned and lastly unassigned amounts of unrestricted fund balance when expenditures are made. Proprietary fund equity is classified the same as in the government-wide statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE I - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (cont.)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Equity (cont.)

13. Pension and OPEBs (cont.)

The fiduciary net position of the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS) has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the following:

- Net Pension Liability (Asset);
- Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions; and
- Pension Expense (Revenue).

Information about the fiduciary net position of the WRS and additions to/deductions from the WRS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the WRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms, Investments are reported at fair value.

For purposes of measuring the total health insurance OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, the City OPEB Plan recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

The fiduciary net position of the Local Retiree Life Insurance Fund (LRLIF) has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring following:

- Net OPEB Liability;
- Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Other Postemployment Benefits; and
- OPEB Expense (Revenue).

Information about the fiduciary net position of the LRLIF and additions to/deductions from LRLIFs fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by LRLIF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE II – RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCE SHEET AND THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between *fund balance – total governmental funds* and *net position – governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that "other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore, are unearned in the funds". The details of this difference are as follows:

| Unearned revenue-loans | \$ 21,364,229 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Unearned revenue-special assessments | 1,732,658 |
| Combined Adjustment for | |
| Long-Term Assets | \$ 23,096,887 |

Another element of that reconciliation states that "some liabilities, including long-term debt, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds". In addition, interest on long-term debt is not accrued in governmental funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. All liabilities—both current and long-term—are reported in the statement of net position. The details of the difference are as follows:

| Bonds and notes payable, including premiums | \$ 106,502,492 |
|---|-------------------|
| Compensated absences, not including internal service fund | 546,821 |
| Unamortized loss on refunding | (521,066) |
| Accrued interest | 430,471 |
| Combined Adjustment for | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | \$ 106,958,718 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE II - RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (cont.)

A. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCE SHEET AND THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (cont.)

Capital assets used in governmental funds are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. The details of this difference are as follows:

| Land | \$ 25,256,315 |
|---|-------------------|
| Construction in progress | 30,970,065 |
| Other capital assets net of accumulated depreciation/amortization | 153,929,826 |
| Less: Internal Service Funds capital assets | (2,837,120) |
| Combined Adjustment for | |
| Capital Assets | \$ 207,319,086 |

B. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES AND THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between *net changes in fund balances – total governmental* funds and *changes in net position of governmental* activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation states that "Governmental funds report the effects of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when the debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The details of the differences are as follows:

| Premium received | \$ (713,856) |
|---|-----------------|
| Amortization of loss on refunding and premium (net) | 1,326,102 |
| Unamortized debt premiums/unamortized loss on refunding | \$ 612,246 |

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Revenues in the governmental funds that are not reported as revenues in the statement of activities." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Principal paid on economic development loans (includes write offs) Special assessments collections | \$ (537,834) 691,314 |
|--|----------------------------|
| Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances-total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of governmental activities | \$ 153,480 |

Another element of that reconciliation states that "Expenditures in the governmental funds that are not reported as expenses in the statement of activities." The net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balance – total governmental funds to arrive at changes in Net Position governmental activities of \$3,673,921 represents the net amount of economic development loans made and written off during the year.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE III - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. BUDGETARY INFORMATION

Budgetary information is derived from the annual operating budget and is presented using the same basis of accounting for each fund as described in Note I.

The City adopted annual governmental fund budgets for the following funds:

| General Fund | Debt Service |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Special Revenue Funds: | Capital Projects Funds: |
| Cemetery | Intergovernmental Revenue Sharing |
| Library | General Obligation Bond Projects |
| Health Lab | Equipment Replacement |
| Private Property Maintenance | |
| Recycling | |
| Sanitary Sewer Maintenance | |
| Municipal Court | |
| Room Tax | |

Budgets have not been formally adopted for the following funds in their entirety:

Special Revenue Funds: HUD Grants State Grants Other Agency Grants Federal Grants Loans **Special Assessments** Restricted Trusts ARPA Capital Project Funds: **City Projects Capital Grants Tax Incremental Districts** Permanent Fund: **Endowment Fund**

Wisconsin State Statute 65.90 requires that an annual budget be adopted for all funds.

The budgeted amounts presented include any amendments made. Appropriation lapse at year-end unless specifically carried over. Carryovers to the following year include items encumbered at year-end. Carryovers to the following year were \$14,152,997. The City uses appropriation unit control (salaries and fringe benefits, operating and capital outlay) within department. All modifications/changes to appropriation units, capital outlay items and capital projects require Liaison Committee, Finance Committee and Common Council approval. Supplemental appropriations during the year were \$12,719,105.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE III - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY (cont.)

B. Excess Expenditures Over Appropriations

The following appropriation units have an excess of actual expenditures over appropriations for the year ended December 31, 2023:

| | | Appropriation | |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Fund | <u>Department</u> | <u>Unit</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
| General Fund | Non Departmental | Salaries and Fringes | \$ 1,711,096 |
| | Non Departmental | Operating | 64,610 |
| | Fire | Salaries and Fringes | 1,005,580 |
| | Police | Salaries and Fringes | 1,242,381 |
| | Parks | Salaries and Fringes | 46,204 |
| | Parks | Operating | 50,161 |
| | Parks | Interdepartmental | 7,200 |
| | Attorney's Office | Salaries and Fringes | 4,601 |
| | Attorney's Office | Operating | 150,447 |
| | Finance | Operating | 16,112 |
| Debt Service Fund | | Debt Service | 21,336,409 |
| Special Revenue Funds: | | | |
| Library | | Operating | 45,089 |
| Recycling | | Interdepartmental | 34,786 |
| Recycling | | Operating | 195,302 |
| Private Property | | Operating | 193,237 |
| Private Property | | Interdepartmental | 576 |

C. DEFICIT BALANCES

Generally accepted accounting principles require disclosure of individual funds that have deficit balances at year end. The radio repair enterprise fund had a deficit balance of \$419,552. These deficits will be funded by future charges for services.

D. LIMITATIONS ON THE CITY'S TAX LEVY

Wisconsin law limits the City's future tax levies. Generally, the City is limited to its prior tax levy dollar amount (excluding TIF Districts), increased by the greater of the percentage change in the City's equalized value due to new construction or zero percent. Changes in debt service from one year to the next are generally exempt from this limit with certain exceptions. The City is required to reduce its allowable levy by the estimated amount of fee revenue it collects for certain services, if those services were funded in 2013 by the property tax levy. Levies can be increased above the allowable limits if the amount is approved by referendum.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The City's deposits and investments at year end comprised of the following:

| | Carrying <u>Value</u> | Statement <u>Balances</u> | Associated <u>Risks</u> |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Demand deposits | \$ 80,142,887 | \$ 80,733,071 | Custodial credit |
| Savings deposits | 204,038 | 204,038 | Custodial credit |
| Certificates of deposit | 41,720,989 | 41,720,989 | Custodial credit |
| Petty cash | 8,900 | - | NA |
| Total deposits | \$ 122,076,814 | \$ 122,658,098 | |
| Wisconsin Local Government | | | |
| Investment Pool | 58,320,833 | | Credit |
| Mutual funds-equities | 2,084,496 | | Credit |
| Mutual funds-fixed income | 906,369 | | Credit, Interest Rate |
| U.S. Government agency securities-Explicit | 744,489 | | Credit, Custodial Credit, |
| | | | Interest Rate, Concentration of |
| | | | Credit |
| U.S. Government agency securities-Implicit | 25,927,468 | | Credit, Custodial Credit, |
| | | | Interest Rate, Concentration of |
| | | | Credit |
| Total investments | 87,983,655 | | |
| Total Deposits and Investments | \$ 210,060,469 | | |
| Reconcilation to financial statements | | | |
| Per statement of net position | | | |
| Cash and Investments-Primary government | \$ 159,605,497 | | |
| Cash and investments-Component units | 1,919,546 | | |
| Restricted cash and investments | 19,810,519 | | |
| Per statement of fiduciary net position | | | |
| Custodial fund | 28,724,907 | | |
| | \$ 210,060,469 | | |

Deposits in each local and area bank are insured by the FDIC in the amount of \$250,000 for time and savings accounts (including NOW accounts) and \$250,000 for demand deposit accounts (interest-bearing and noninterest-bearing). In addition, if deposits are held in an institution outside of the state in which the government is located, insured amounts are further limited to a total of \$250,000 for the combined amount of all deposit accounts.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

A. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (cont.)

Bank accounts are also insured by the State Deposit Guarantee Fund in the amount of \$400,000. However, due to the nature of this fund, recovery of material principal losses may not be significant to individual municipalities. This coverage has not been considered in computing custodial credit risk.

Custodial Credit Risk for Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a financial institution failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to the City.

As of December 31, 2023, the City's carrying value of deposits was \$121,980,548, as compared to bank balances of \$122,561,832. Of the bank balances \$91,734,909 was insured by either federal depository insurance or collateralized by securities held by the bank or its correspondent bank but not in the City's name. \$30,826,923 was uninsured as of December 31, 2023.

Custodial Credit Risk for Investments

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateralized securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

As of December 31, 2023, the City's carrying value of U.S. Government Agency Securities subject to custodial credit risk was \$26,671,957. Of this investment balance, all amounts were covered by securities held by an agency in the City's name.

Credit Risk for Investments

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligation.

As indicated in Note I, Wisconsin statutes requires municipalities to invest in securities which have a rating that is the highest or second highest rating category assigned by Standard & Poor's Corporation, Moody's Investor's Service, or other similar nationally recognized rating agency or if that security is senior to, or on a party with, a security of the same issuer which has such a rating.

The City's U.S. Government agencies as of December 31, 2023, were rated Aaa by Moody's Investor's Services and AA+ by Standard & Poor's. As of December 31, 2023, the balance in these types of investments was \$26,671,957. The money market funds are rated A and the mutual funds range from a rating of A – BBB. The City also had investments in the LGIP which is an external pool that is not rated.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

A. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (cont.)

Concentration of Credit Risk for Investments

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the City's investment in a single issuer.

At December 31, 2023, the City's investment portfolio had concentration of investments greater than 5% of the total portfolio as follows:

| lssuer | Investment Type | Percentage <u>of Portfolio</u> |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Federal National Mortgage Association | U.S. government agency notes and mortgage backed securities | 5.24% |
| Federal Home Loan Bank Corporation | U.S. government agency notes and mortgage backed securities | 33.66% |
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation | U.S. government agency notes and mortgage backed securities | 28.23% |
| Federal Farm Credit Bank Corporation | U.S. government agency notes and mortgage backed securities | 30.07% |

Interest Rate Risk for Investments

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City's investments subject to interest rate risk as of December 31, 2023, were as follows:

| | | Duration |
|--|---------------|----------|
| Investment Type | Fair Value | in Years |
| U.S. Government Agency-implicitly guaranteed | \$ 22,757,415 | 2.34 |
| U.S. Government Agency-implicitly guaranteed | 3,170,053 | 0.94 |
| U.S. Government Agency-explicitly guaranteed | 744,489 | 1.51 |
| Mutual Funds-fixed income | 906,369 | 4.94 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

A. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (cont.)

Fair Value Hierarchy

The City of Racine categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The valuation methods for recurring fair value measurements are as follows:

> Quoted market prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets

| Investment Type | Level 1 | | Level 2 | | Level 3 | | Total | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|----|---------|----|------------|--|
| Mutual Fund Equities | \$ | - | \$ 2,084,496 | \$ | - | \$ | 2,084,496 | |
| Mutual Fund Fixed Income | | - | 906,369 | | - | | 906,369 | |
| U.S. Government Agencies | | 744,489 | 25,927,468 | | - | | 26,671,957 | |
| Total | \$ | 744,489 | \$ 28,918,333 | \$ | - | \$ | 29,662,822 | |

B. RECEIVABLES

Receivables of the City are reported net of uncollectible amounts. Details relating to the uncollectible amounts are as follows:

| | Account | | | Rescue | | |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------|----|---------|----|-----------|
| | Re | eceivable | | Runs | | Total |
| | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | 540,477 | \$ | 731,620 | \$ | 1,272,097 |
| Tax Increment Districts | | 27,083 | | | | 27,083 |
| Parking | | 458 | | - | | 458 |
| Transit | | 3,090 | | - | | 3,090 |
| Storm Water Utility | | 6,058 | | - | | 6,058 |
| Internal Service | | 10,357 | | - | | 10,357 |
| Other Non-Major Funds | 18,255 | | - | | | 18,255 |
| | \$ | 605,778 | \$ | 731,620 | \$ | 1,337,398 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

B. RECEIVABLES (cont.)

The following receivable amounts are considered to be long-term receivables:

| | Tax Incremental <u>Districts</u> | Other <u>Non Major</u> | Total |
|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Special Assessments Loans and notes | \$- 15,652,108 | \$ 1,732,658 5,712,121 | \$ 1,732,658 21,364,229 |
| | \$15,652,108 | \$ 7,444,779 | \$ 23,096,887 |

Governmental funds report unavailable or unearned revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Property taxes levied for the subsequent year are not earned and cannot be used to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unavailable revenue and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| | Unavailable | Unearned | Total |
|---|---------------------|---|--|
| Property taxes receivable Loans receivable Special assessments not yet due Interest on loans and advances ARPA Grant receivables | \$ | \$ 71,226,238 - - 168,794 25,705,941 671,022 | <pre>\$ 71,226,238 21,360,525 1,732,658 168,794 25,705,941 674,726</pre> |
| Total Unearned/Unavailable Revenue for Governmental Funds | <u>\$23,096,887</u> | <u>\$ 97,771,995</u> | <u>\$ 120,868,882</u> |
| Unearned Revenue shown as a liability Unearned Revenue shown as a deferred inflow | | \$ 25,705,941 72,066,054 \$ 97,771,995 | |

C. RESTRICTED ASSETS

The following represent the balances of the restricted assets:

Equipment Replacement Account

The Wastewater Utility established an equipment replacement account to be used for significant mechanical equipment replacement as required by the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

C. RESTRICTED ASSETS (cont.)

Long Term Debt Accounts

| Redemption | - | Used to segregate resources accumulated for debt service payments over the next twelve months. |
|--------------|---|---|
| Reserve | - | Used to report resources set aside to make up potential future deficiencies in the redemption account. |
| Depreciation | - | Used to report resources set aside to fund plant renewals and replacement or make up potential future deficiencies in the redemption account. |
| Improvement | - | Used to report proceeds of revenue bond issuances that are restricted for use in construction. |

Following is a list of restricted assets for the Water and Wastewater Utility at December 31, 2023:

| | Water | Wastewater | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Utility | Utility | Total |
| | | | |
| Bond redemption account | \$ 2,295,142 | \$ 1,021,150 | \$ 3,316,292 |
| Bond reserve account | 4,683,504 | - | 4,683,504 |
| Bond depreciation account | 800,000 | - | 800,000 |
| Equipment replacement account | - | 3,435,632 | 3,435,632 |
| Capital improvement fund | 7,575,091 | - | 7,575,091 |
| Plant capacity receivable | | 11,287,788 | 11,287,788 |
| Total Restricted Assets | 15,353,737 | 15,744,570 | 31,098,307 |
| Reconciliation to restricted net position | | | |
| Plant capacity receivable reported as unearned revenue | - | (11,287,788) | (11,287,788) |
| Accrued interest payable | (558,062) | (73,028) | (631,090) |
| Unspent bond proceeds | (7,575,091) | - | (7,575,091) |
| Bond reserve fund financed by bond proceeds | (4,683,504) | - | (4,683,504) |
| Restricted Net Position | \$ 2,537,080 | \$ 4,383,754 | \$ 6,920,834 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

D. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2023, was as follows:

| | Balance | Additions | Deletions | Balance | |
|--|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| Governmental Activities Capital assets not being | | | | | |
| depreciated/amortized Land | \$ 25,256,315 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 25,256,315 | |
| Construction in progress | 26,342,244 | 13,182,700 | 8,554,879 | 30,970,065 | |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated/Amortized | 51,598,559 | 13,182,700 | 8,554,879 | 56,226,380 | |
| Capital assets being depreciated/amortized | | | | | |
| Intangible assets | 3,059,861 | 491,151 | 48,189 | 3,502,823 | |
| Land improvements | 15,768,259 | | - | 17,067,784 | |
| Buildings | 53,196,058 | 761,152 | - | 53,957,210 | |
| Machinery and equipment | 51,749,083 | 4,102,230 | 1,418,061 | 54,433,252 | |
| Roads, streets, and bridges | 191,899,346 | 4,430,714 | 251,495 | 196,078,565 | |
| Sidewalks | 56,560,022 | 916,493 | 105,918 | 57,370,597 | |
| Sewer lines | 50,055,848 | 228,826 | 14,901 | 50,269,773 | |
| Shoreline walls and other | 24,425,189 | 1,201,729 | | 25,626,918 | |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated/Amortized | 446,713,666 | 13,431,820 | 1,838,564 | 458,306,922 | |
| Less: accumulated | | | | | |
| depreciation/amortization for | | | | | |
| Intangible assets | 1,796,722 | 572,735 | 48,189 | 2,321,268 | |
| Land improvements | 11,814,294 | 742,060 | - | 12,556,354 | |
| Buildings | 35,647,378 | 1,931,856 | - | 37,579,234 | |
| Machinery and equipment | 38,912,534 | 3,640,403 | 1,418,061 | 41,134,876 | |
| Roads, streets, and bridges | 113,969,569 | 5,277,301 | 251,495 | 118,995,375 | |
| Sidewalks | 50,028,497 | 744,713 | 105,918 | 50,667,292 | |
| Sewer lines | 24,731,472 | 931,683 | 14,901 | 25,648,254 | |
| Shoreline walls and other | 14,772,362 | 702,081 | | 15,474,443 | |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization | 291,672,828 | 14,542,832 | 1,838,564 | 304,377,096 | |
| Total Capital Assets being Depreciated/Amortized, Net | 155,040,838 | (1,111,012) | | 153,929,826 | |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ 206,639,397 | \$ 12,071,688 | \$ 8,554,879 | \$ 210,156,206 | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

D. CAPITAL ASSETS (cont.)

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to functions as follows:

| Governmental Activities | | |
|---|----|------------|
| General government | \$ | 1,617,416 |
| Education and recreation | | 2,200,801 |
| Public works, which includes infrastructure | | 9,156,764 |
| Public safety | | 1,567,851 |
| | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Depreciation/Amortization Expense | \$ | 14,542,832 |
| | - | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

D. CAPITAL ASSETS (cont.)

| | Beginning Balance Additions | | Deletions | | Ending Balance | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------|
| Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | | | | | | |
| Land | \$ | 5,301,753 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,301,753 |
| Construction in progress | | 12,509,200 | 14,200,603 | | 5,882,156 | | 20,827,647 |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being | | | | | | | |
| Depreciated | | 17,810,953 | 14,200,603 | | 5,882,156 | | 26,129,400 |
| Capital assets being depreciated | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | | 9,973,000 | - | | - | | 9,973,000 |
| Improvements other than buildings | | 331,888,940 | 14,528,229 | | 384,385 | | 346,032,784 |
| Buildings | | 164,504,447 | 1,261,922 | | 219,119 | | 165,547,250 |
| Leased land and improvements | | 1,769,570 | - | | - | | 1,769,570 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 118,446,371 | 4,419,444 | | 2,871,967 | | 119,993,848 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | | 626,582,328 | 20,209,595 | _ | 3,475,471 | _ | 643,316,452 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation for | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | | 8,157,983 | 305,139 | | - | | 8,463,122 |
| Improvments other than buildings | | 94,723,629 | 5,069,397 | | 384,385 | | 99,408,641 |
| Buildings | | 88,296,207 | 4,267,274 | | 600,208 | | 91,963,273 |
| Leased land and improvements | | 110,598 | 55,299 | | - | | 165,897 |
| Machinery and equipment | | 83,316,915 | 5,983,421 | | 2,309,843 | | 86,990,493 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | | 274,605,332 | 15,680,530 | | 3,294,436 | | 286,991,426 |
| Total Capital Assets | | | | | | | |
| Depreciated, Net | | 351,976,996 | 4,529,065 | | 181,035 | | 356,325,026 |
| Business-Type Activites | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Net | \$ | 369,787,949 | \$ 18,729,668 | \$ | 6,063,191 | \$ | 382,454,426 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

D. CAPITAL ASSETS (cont.)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Business-Type Activities \$ 6,908,993 Water \$ 3,895,745 Stormwater 1,542,597 Belle Urban Transit 2,324,858 Other 853,110 Total Business-Type Activities Depreciation Expense \$ 15,525,303

Depreciation expense may be different from business-type activity capital asset additions to accumulated depreciation because of joint metering, salvage, cost of removal, internal allocations, or costs associated with the disposal of assets.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

E. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES, ADVANCES AND TRANSFERS

The following is a schedule of interfund receivables and payables including any overdrafts on pooled cash and investment accounts:

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Total |
|--|---|------------------|
| General Fund | Enterprise Fund-Transit | \$ 3,546,621 |
| General Fund | Enterprise Fund-Civic Center | 364,566 |
| General Fund | Internal Service Fund-Telephone | 84,670 |
| General Fund | Internal Service Fund-Information Systems | 126,553 |
| General Fund | Wastewater Utility | 189,188 |
| General Fund | Water Utility | 3,303,554 |
| General Fund | Special Revenue-HUD Grants | 447,792 |
| General Fund | Special Revenue-State Grants | 879,870 |
| General Fund | Special Revenue-Restricted | 93,330 |
| General Fund | Special Revenue-Federal Grants | 3,071,228 |
| General Fund | Special Revenue-Trusts | 3,271 |
| General Fund | Permanent Funds | 13,322 |
| General Fund | Capital Projects-City Projects | 723,819 |
| Wastewater Utility | Internal Service Fund-Building Complex | 6,348 |
| Wastewater Utility | Water Utility | 878,213 |
| Wastewater Utility | General Fund | 1,799,721 |
| Water Utility | Wastewater Utility | 748,949 |
| Water Utility | General Fund | 2,932,004 |
| Capital Projects-City Projects | Wastewater Utility | 6,706,880 |
| Enterprise-Storm | Water Utility | 1,939,053 |
| Internal Service-Equipment Maintenance | Water Utility | 5,782 |
| Internal Service-Equipment Maintenance | Wastewater Utility | 1,384 |
| Internal Service-Telephone | Water Utility | 1,983 |
| Internal Service-Telephone | Wastewater Utility | 810 |
| | | \$ 27,868,911 |
| | Less: Fund Eliminations | (9,010,070) |
| | Less: Government Wide Eliminations | (9,476,146) |
| | | \$ 9,382,695 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

E. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES, ADVANCES AND TRANSFERS (cont.)

The principal purpose of these interfunds is to fund overdrafts on pooled cash. In addition, the balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

All amounts are due within one year except for \$1,617,613 of funds owed to the general fund from other City funds. This amount is included in nonspendable fund balance in the general fund as a noncurrent receivable.

For the statement of net position, interfund balances which are owed within the governmental activities or business-type activities are netted and eliminated.

The Intergovernmental Revenue Sharing fund is advancing funds to several TID's to cover the shortfall in each TID. The fund is charging interest at the City's blended investment rate and a repayment schedule has not been determined.

The following is a schedule of interfund advances:

| Ū. | | | | Amour | nt Due |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|----|-------------|----------|---------|
| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | | Amount | Within O | ne Year |
| Intergovernmental Revenue Sharing | Tax Increment District #31 | \$ | 13,839 | \$ | - |
| Intergovernmental Revenue Sharing | Tax Increment District #30 | | 45,686 | | - |
| Intergovernmental Revenue Sharing | Tax Increment District #29 | | 19,199 | | - |
| Intergovernmental Revenue Sharing | Tax Increment District #28 | | 3,527 | | - |
| Intergovernmental Revenue Sharing | Tax Increment District #27 | | 3,527 | | - |
| Intergovernmental Revenue Sharing | Tax Increment District #26 | | 1,034,777 | | - |
| Intergovernmental Revenue Sharing | Tax Increment District #24 | | 1,166,664 | | - |
| Intergovernmental Revenue Sharing | Tax Increment District #20 | | 3,204,698 | | - |
| Intergovernmental Revenue Sharing | Tax Increment District #18 | | 8,040,201 | | - |
| Intergovernmental Revenue Sharing | Tax Increment District #16 | | 76,835 | | - |
| Subtotal-Fund financial statements | | \$ | 13,608,953 | \$ | |
| Less: fund eliminations | | (| 13,608,953) | | |
| Total advance to other funds-governme | nt wide statements | \$ | | | |

For the statement of Net Position, interfund advance balances which are owed within the governmental activities or business-type activities are netted and eliminated.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

E. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES, ADVANCES AND TRANSFERS (cont.)

The following is a schedule of interfund transfers:

| Fund Transferred To Fund Transferred From | | Amount | |
|---|--|--------|-------------|
| | | | |
| General Fund | Enterprise - Water | \$ | 3,114,243 |
| General Fund | Enterprise - Wastewater | | 1,456,147 |
| General Fund | Special Revenue-Loans | | 130,354 |
| General Fund | Special Revenue-HUD Grants | | 29,280 |
| Debt Service Fund | Capital Projects-TID | | 4,134,680 |
| Capital Projects-TIF | Enterprise-Storm Water | | 500,000 |
| Capital Projects-TIF | Capital Projects-Intergovernmental | | 31,313 |
| Capital Projects-City Projects | Special Revenue-Special Assessment | | 973,211 |
| Capital Projects-Equipment Lease | Capital Projects-Equipment Replacement | | 153,778 |
| Enterprise-Transit | Capital Projects - General Obligation | | 241,766 |
| Enterprise - Wastewater | Enterprise - Water | | 241,555 |
| Internal Service-Information Systems | Capital Projects - General Obligation | | 868,121 |
| Internal Service-Information Systems | Capital Projects - Equipment Replacement | | 722,338 |
| Special Revenue-Private Property | Special Revenue-HUD Grants | | 479,266 |
| Special Revenue-Restricted | Special Revenue-Health Lab | | 29,197 |
| Special Revenue-Trusts | Permanent Funds | | 28,640 |
| Special Revenue-Library | General Fund | | 125,000 |
| Special Revenue-State Grants | General Fund | | 40,478 |
| Subtotal-fund financial statements | | | 13,299,367 |
| Less: Fund eliminations | | | (7,987,211) |
| Add: Government wide eliminations | | | (483,532) |
| | | \$ | 4,828,624 |

Generally, transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that collects them to the fund that the budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund, and (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

F. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Long-term obligations activity for the year ended December 31, 2023, was as follows:

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

| | | | | | Amounts |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Beginning | | | Ending | Due Within |
| | Balance | Increases | Decreases | Balance | One Year |
| General Obligation | | | | | |
| Bonds and notes payable | \$ 99,020,000 | \$ 39,425,000 | \$ 37,931,509 | \$ 100,513,491 | \$ 17,065,656 |
| Premiums | 6,766,505 | 713,856 | 1,491,360 | 5,989,001 | 1,487,344 |
| Sub-total | 105,786,505 | 40,138,856 | 39,422,869 | 106,502,492 | 18,553,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | | | | | |
| Vested compensated absences | 1,080,290 | 49,084 | 514,848 | 614,526 | 175,000 |
| Total health OPEB liability | 297,628,115 | 10,493,597 | 70,654,861 | 237,466,851 | - |
| Total pension liability | - | 23,054,035 | - | 23,054,035 | - |
| Net life insurance OPEB liability | 4,479,522 | - | 1,536,873 | 2,942,649 | - |
| Total Other Liabilities | 303,187,927 | 33,596,716 | 72,706,582 | 264,078,061 | 175,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | \$ 408,974,432 | \$ 73,735,572 | \$112,129,451 | \$ 370,580,553 | \$ 18,728,000 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

F. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (cont.)

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

| | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance | Amounts Due Within One Year |
|---|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Bonds and notes payable | Dalance | | | | |
| Revenue bonds | \$ 68,464,925 | \$ 8,513,809 | \$ 4,770,408 | \$ 72,208,326 | \$ 5,128,603 |
| Premiums | 2,833,937 | φ 0,515,009 | 340,136 | 2,493,801 | 267,696 |
| Sub-total | 71,298,862 | 8,513,809 | 5,110,544 | 74,702,127 | 5,396,299 |
| Sub-total | 71,230,002 | 0,010,009 | 3,110,344 | 74,702,127 | 3,330,233 |
| Other Liabilities | | | | | |
| Vested compensated absences | 778,517 | 81,346 | 148,834 | 711,029 | 59,754 |
| Total health OPEB liability | 39,440,439 | 1,519,471 | 12,413,983 | 28,545,927 | 1,070,080 |
| Total pension liability | - | 2,686,872 | - | 2,686,872 | - |
| Net life insurance OPEB liability | 989,964 | - | 396,838 | 593,126 | - |
| Lease liability | 1,764,304 | - | 6,215 | 1,758,089 | 8,140 |
| Total Other Liabilities | 42,973,224 | 4,287,689 | 12,965,870 | 34,295,043 | 1,137,974 |
| Total Business Type Activities Long-Term Liabilities | \$ 114,272,086 | \$ 12,801,498 | \$ 18,076,414 | \$ 108,997,170 | \$ 6,534,273 |

General Obligation Debt

All general obligation notes and bonds payable are backed by the full faith and credit of the City. Notes and bonds in the governmental funds will be retired by future property tax levies or tax increments accumulated by the debt service fund. Business-type activities debt is payable by revenues from user fees of those funds or, if the revenues are not sufficient, by future tax levies.

In accordance with Wisconsin Statutes, total general obligation indebtedness of the City may not exceed 5% of the equalized value of taxable property within the City's jurisdiction. The debt limit as of December 31, 2023, was \$250,815,255. Total general obligation debt outstanding at year end was \$100,513,491.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

F. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (cont.)

General Obligation Debt (cont.)

| <u>Type/Series</u> | Date of Issue | Maturity Date | Interest Rate | Original Indebtedness | Outstanding 12/31/2023 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds | | | | | |
| 2014 | 12/09/2014 | 12/9/2028 | 2.00-4.00 | \$ 15,395,000 | \$ 3,880,000 |
| 2015 | 12/07/2015 | 12/7/2029 | 2.00-3.00 | 11,130,000 | 4,870,000 |
| 2016 | 12/07/2016 | 12/7/2030 | 2.00-4.00 | 11,915,000 | 5,815,000 |
| 2017 | 12/05/2017 | 12/5/2031 | 3.00-5.00 | 19,145,000 | 7,995,000 |
| 2018 | 12/11/2018 | 12/11/2032 | 4.00-5.00% | 9,720,000 | 6,215,000 |
| 2019 | 12/20/2019 | 12/20/2033 | 3.00-5.00 | 13,390,000 | 8,280,000 |
| 2020 | 10/06/2020 | 12/1/2027 | .40-1.05 | 10,525,000 | 7,160,000 |
| 2020 | 12/18/2020 | 12/1/2034 | 2.00-4.00 | 13,755,000 | 6,440,000 |
| 2021 | 12/17/2021 | 12/1/2035 | 2.00-5.00 | 14,550,000 | 8,305,000 |
| 2022 | 12/16/2022 | 12/1/2036 | 4.00-5.00 | 14,655,000 | 9,205,000 |
| 2023 | 11/28/2023 | 12/1/2037 | 5.00 | 17,775,000 | 17,775,000 |
| | | | | | 85,940,000 |
| | | | | | |
| Taxable Incremental General Obligat | tion Debt | | | | |
| 2014 (Tif #10) | 12/09/2014 | 12/9/2028 | 2.00-4.00 | 2,280,000 | 635,000 |
| 2015 (Tif #11) | 09/08/2015 | 12/1/2025 | 1.00-3.10 | 1,410,000 | 335,000 |
| 2013 (Tif #18) | 11/28/2023 | 12/1/2041 | 5.40-5.90 | 3,605,000 | 3,605,000 |
| | | | | | 4,575,000 |
| Board of Commissioners of Public L | ands | | | | |
| 2021 | 12/07/2021 | 3/15/2031 | 3.0 | 4,000,000 | 3,634,413 |
| 2021 | 06/21/2021 | 3/15/2041 | 4.0 | 5,500,000 | 5,500,000 |
| 2020 | 05/04/2020 | 3/15/2040 | 3.75 | 900,000 | 864,078 |
| | | | | | 9,998,491 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities-Generation | al Obligation | Debt | | | \$ 100.513.491 |

Total Governmental Activities-General Obligation Debt

<u>\$ 100,513,491</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

F. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (cont.)

General Obligation Debt (cont.)

Debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| | General Obligation Debt | | | | | |
| Years | Principal | Interest | Total | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 2024 | \$ 17,065,656 | \$ 3,790,842 | \$ 20,856,497 | | | |
| 2025 | 10,551,784 | 3,196,522 | 13,748,306 | | | |
| 2026 | 9,400,148 | 2,816,657 | 12,216,806 | | | |
| 2027 | 8,794,317 | 2,470,646 | 11,264,963 | | | |
| 2028 | 8,208,565 | 2,118,660 | 10,327,226 | | | |
| 2029-2033 | 31,056,113 | 6,359,253 | 37,415,366 | | | |
| 2034-2038 | 12,743,875 | 2,029,198 | 14,773,072 | | | |
| 2039-2041 | 2,693,033 | 266,382 | 2,959,415 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Totals | \$ 100,513,491 | \$ 23,048,160 | \$ 123,561,650 | | | |

Debt Refunding

On November 28, 2023, the City issued \$17,775,000 in general obligation refunding bonds, with interest ranging from 5.00%. The bonds, along with cash on hand, were used to current refund note anticipation notes dated September 26, 2023.

On November 28, 2023, the City issued \$3,605,000 in taxable general obligation refunding bonds, with interest ranging from 5.40-5.90%. The bonds, along with cash on hand, were used to current refund taxable note anticipation notes dated December 11, 2018.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

F. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (cont.)

Business-Type Activities Revenue Debt

Revenue Debt

Revenue bonds are payable only from revenues derived from the operation of the Water and Wastewater Utilities.

Revenue debt payable at December 31, 2023 consists of the following:

| | | Final | | Original | Balance |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| | Date of | Maturity | Interest | Indebted- | Outstanding |
| Type/Series | Issue | Date | Rates | ness | 12/31/2023 |
| Water Utility | | | | | |
| Safe Drinking Water Loan | 12/22/2004 | 5/1/2024 | 2.37% | \$ 16,666,035 | \$ 1,081,702 |
| Safe Drinking Water Loan | 5/27/2015 | 5/1/2035 | 1.65 | 1,230,346 | 1,193,729 |
| Mortgage Revenue Refunding Bonds | 9/8/2015 | 9/1/2026 | 2.00-4.00 | 6,590,000 | 2,135,000 |
| Mortgage Revenue Bonds | 12/28/2017 | 9/1/2031 | 3.00-5.00 | 6,135,000 | 4,770,000 |
| Mortgage Revenue Bonds | 2/19/2019 | 9/1/2039 | 3.00-5.00 | 20,000,000 | 19,925,000 |
| Mortgage Revenue Bonds | 2/11/2021 | 9/1/2041 | 1.00-5.00 | 19,890,000 | 19,840,000 |
| Mortgage Revenue Bonds | 6/3/2021 | 9/1/2024 | 5.00 | 4,115,000 | 1,455,000 |
| Total Water Utility | | | | | 50,400,431 |
| | | | | | |
| Wastewater Utility | | | | | |
| Clean Water Fund Loans | 1/23/2008 | 5/1/2027 | 2.480 | 3,481,931 | 842,135 |
| Clean Water Fund Loans | 3/24/2010 | 5/1/2029 | 2.200 | 2,524,712 | 932,414 |
| Clean Water Fund Loans | 5/23/2018 | 5/1/2038 | 1.870 | 521,526 | 408,665 |
| Clean Water Fund Loans | 6/27/2018 | 5/1/2038 | 1.870 | 13,088,291 | 10,286,297 |
| Clean Water Fund Loans | 11/10/2021 | 5/1/2041 | 1.485 | 761,990 | 824,574 |
| Clean Water Fund Loans | 9/27/2023 | 5/1/2043 | 2.145 | 4,846,788 | 4,846,788 |
| Clean Water Fund Loans | 10/11/2023 | 5/1/2043 | 2.190 | 2,139,739 | 2,139,739 |
| Clean Water Fund Loans | 10/11/2023 | 5/1/2043 | 2.190 | 1,527,283 | 1,527,283 |
| Total Wastewater Utility | | | | | 21,807,895 |
| | | | | | |

Total Business-Type Revenue Debt

\$ 72,208,326

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

F. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (cont.)

Revenue Debt (cont.)

Debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

| | Business-Type Activities | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----|------------|--|--|
| | | R | evenue Debt | | | | |
| Years | Principal | | Interest | | Total | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | \$ 5,128,603 | \$ | 2,108,569 | \$ | 7,237,172 | | |
| 2025 | 4,655,889 | | 1,944,289 | | 6,600,178 | | |
| 2026 | 4,826,122 | 826,122 1,780,744 | | | 6,606,866 | | |
| 2027 | 4,221,978 | | 1,607,069 | | 5,829,047 | | |
| 2028 | 4,194,751 | | 1,444,269 | | 5,639,020 | | |
| 2029-2033 | 20,225,798 | | 5,312,996 | | 25,538,794 | | |
| 2034-2038 | 20,515,841 | | 2,623,548 | | 23,139,389 | | |
| 2039-2043 | 8,439,344 | | 369,540 | | 8,808,884 | | |
| | \$ 72,208,326 | \$ | 17,191,024 | \$ | 89,399,350 | | |

The Utilities issue revenue bonds, safe drinking water loans and clean water fund loans that are payable only from revenues derived from the operation of the Water and Wastewater Utilities.

The Water Utility has pledged future customer revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay \$74.6 million in water system revenue bonds issued between 2004 and 2021. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for various extension, replacement, repair and improvement projects throughout the water treatment and distribution system and acquiring equipment, and refunding. The bonds are payable solely from water customer net revenues and are payable through 2041. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require less than 75% of net revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$63,696,524. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total customer net revenues were \$5,604,162 and \$15,200,754, respectively.

The Wastewater Utility has pledged future customer revenues, net of specified operating expenses, to repay \$28.9 million in clean water fund loans issued between 2002 and 2021. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for the construction of certain projects in the wastewater treatment system. The loans are payable solely from wastewater customer net revenues and are payable through 2043. Annual principal and interest payments on the loans are expected to require less than 90% of net revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$25,603,826. Principal and interest paid for the current year and total revenues were \$1,258,056 and \$7,593,283, respectively.

There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the various bond indentures and loan agreements. With the exception of the violation noted above, the Utility believes they are in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions, including federal arbitrage regulations.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

F. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (cont.)

Other Debt Information

Estimated payments of compensated absences and other postemployment benefits are not included in the debt service requirement schedules. The compensated absences liability attributable to governmental activities will be liquidated primarily by the general fund.

A statutory mortgage lien upon the City's utility system and any additions, improvements and extensions thereto is created by Section 66.066 of the Wisconsin Statutes as provided for in the ordinances creating the revenue bond issue. The City's system and the earnings of the system remain subject to the lien until payment in full of the principal and interest on the bonds.

G. LEASE DISCLOSURES

The Water Utility, acting as a lessor, leases water tower space and related equipment under long-term, noncancelable lease agreements. The leases expire at various dates through 2046 and provide for renewal options ranging from one to five years. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Water Utility recognized \$275,089 and \$101,544 in lease revenue and interest revenue, respectively, pursuant to these contracts.

Certain leases provide for increases in future minimum annual rental payments based on defined increases in the Consumer Price Index, subject to certain minimum increases. Total future minimum lease payments to be received under lease agreements are as follows:

| | Principal | | Interest | | <u>Total</u> |
|-----------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|--------------|
| 2024 | \$ 213,665 | \$ | 95,617 | \$ | 309,282 |
| 2025 | 142,975 | | 90,627 | | 233,602 |
| 2026 | 153,685 | | 86,331 | | 240,016 |
| 2027 | 163,570 | | 81,732 | | 245,302 |
| 2028 | 156,630 | | 76,947 | | 233,577 |
| 2029-2033 | 668,769 | | 327,036 | | 995,805 |
| 2034-2038 | 817,462 | | 217,744 | | 1,035,206 |
| 2039-2043 | 946,030 | | 88,335 | | 1,034,365 |
| 2044-2046 | 152,507 | | 3,866 | | 156,373 |
| | \$ 3,415,293 | \$ | 1,068,235 | \$ | 4,483,528 |

The Wastewater Utility leases land and improvements under long-term noncancelable lease agreement that expires in 2053. This lease does not include any renewal terms and provides for increases in future minimum annual rental payments based on defined increases in the Consumer Price Index.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

G. LEASE DISCLOSURES (cont.)

Future minimum payments under the lease are as follows:

| | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 2024 | \$ 8,140 | \$ 50,101 | \$ 58,241 |
| 2025 | 10,173 | 49,814 | 59,987 |
| 2026 | 12,320 | 49,467 | 61,787 |
| 2027 | 14,586 | 49,055 | 63,641 |
| 2028 | 16,975 | 48,575 | 65,550 |
| 2029-2033 | 125,428 | 233,026 | 358,454 |
| 2034-2038 | 207,045 | 208,501 | 415,546 |
| 2039-2043 | 311,268 | 170,464 | 481,732 |
| 2044-2048 | 443,193 | 115,266 | 558,459 |
| 2049-2053 | 608,961 | 38,444 | 647,405 |
| | \$1,758,089 | \$1,012,713 | \$ 2,770,802 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

H. NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES

Net position reported on the government wide statement of net position at December 31, 2023, includes the following:

Governmental Activities

| Net Investment in capital assets Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization | \$ | 210,156,206 |
|--|----|---------------|
| Less: related long-term debt outstanding, premiums plus unamortized loss on refunding | | (97,558,896) |
| Plus: funds borrowed but not spent | | 12,964,458 |
| Total Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 125,561,768 |
| Restricted for | | |
| Debt service | | 187,103 |
| Permanent Funds | | |
| Non Expendable | | 964,701 |
| Expendable | | 1,176,354 |
| Library | | 370,181 |
| Loan programs | | 6,772,941 |
| Tax incremental districtes | | 19,806,238 |
| Intergovernmental revenue sharing | | 17,904,303 |
| Federal and State grant programs | | 2,810,761 |
| Trusts | | 1,803,289 |
| Health and other | | 1,192,214 |
| Special assessment program | | 1,919,323 |
| Total Restricted | | 54,907,408 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | _ | (186,058,539) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position (Deficit) | \$ | (5,589,363) |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

H. NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES (cont.)

Business-Type Activities

| Net investment in capital assets | |
|---|-------------------|
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | \$ 382,454,426 |
| Less: related long-term debt outstanding | (64,656,091) |
| Total Net Investment in Capital Assets | 317,798,335 |
| Restricted for | |
| Debt Service | 2,685,202 |
| Depreciation Fund | 800,000 |
| DNR equipment replacement fund | 3,435,632 |
| Total Restricted | 6,920,834 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | (26,715,443) |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | \$ 298,003,726 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

H. NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES (cont.)

Governmental Funds

Governmental fund balances reported on the fund financial statements at December 31, 2023, include the following:

| | | Сар | ital Projects | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|---------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | Fund | | | |
| | | | Tax | | Nonmajor | Total |
| | General | In | cremental | Debt | Governmental | Governmental |
| | Fund | | Districts | Service | Funds | Funds |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | |
| Non current receivables | \$ 1,617,613 | \$ | - | \$- | \$- | \$ 1,617,613 |
| Inventories | 902,343 | | - | - | - | 902,343 |
| Prepaid Items | 187,559 | | - | - | - | 187,559 |
| Deposit in CVMIC | 2,962,500 | | - | | | 2,962,500 |
| | 5,670,015 | | - | - | - | 5,670,015 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | |
| Loan program | - | | - | - | 2,917,777 | 2,917,777 |
| Debt service | - | | - | 617,574 | - | 617,574 |
| HUD grant programs | - | | - | - | 345,714 | 345,714 |
| State grant programs | - | | - | - | 980 | 980 |
| Federal grant programs | - | | - | - | 607,110 | 607,110 |
| Special assessment program | - | | - | - | 186,665 | 186,665 |
| Public safety | - | | - | - | 616,171 | 616,171 |
| Health services | - | | - | - | 105,191 | 105,191 |
| Cemetery donations | - | | - | - | 355,504 | 355,504 |
| Park and recreation programs | - | | - | - | 115,348 | 115,348 |
| Trusts | - | | - | - | 1,803,289 | 1,803,289 |
| Library services | - | | - | - | 370,181 | 370,181 |
| Tax incremental districts | - | | 4,154,130 | - | - | 4,154,130 |
| Revenue sharing | - | | - | - | 17,904,303 | 17,904,303 |
| Endowments | - | | | | 2,141,055 | 2,141,055 |
| | _ | | 4,154,130 | 617,574 | 27,469,288 | 32,240,992 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV - DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

H. NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES (cont.)

Governmental Funds (cont.)

| | | Capital Projects Fund | - | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | Тах | | Nonmajor | Total |
| | General | Incremental | Debt | Governmental | Governmental |
| | Fund | Districts | Service | Funds | Funds |
| Committed to: | | | | | |
| Harbor Commission | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ 311,791 | \$ 311,791 |
| Fire Prevention | - | - | - | 14,508 | 14,508 |
| Racine Safe Neighborhood | - | - | - | 9,303 | 9,303 |
| Sister Cities | - | - | - | 102,203 | 102,203 |
| Boat Launch | - | - | - | 378 | 378 |
| Comm Center Concessions | - | - | - | 4,385 | 4,385 |
| Landmark Preservation | - | - | - | 17,364 | 17,364 |
| Open Space Park Land | - | - | - | 11,929 | 11,929 |
| Recycling | - | - | - | 754,265 | 754,265 |
| Municipal Court | - | - | - | 13,778 | 13,778 |
| Cemetery | - | - | - | 353,040 | 353,040 |
| City Projects | - | - | - | 6,354,229 | 6,354,229 |
| Private Property Maintenance | - | - | - | 784,157 | 784,157 |
| Sanitary Sewer Maintenance | - | - | - | 1,431,301 | 1,431,301 |
| Health Lab | - | - | - | 221 | 221 |
| Room Tax | - | - | - | 749,978 | 749,978 |
| Equipment Replacement | - | - | - | 1,615,487 | 1,615,487 |
| Equipment Lease | - | - | - | 470,889 | 470,889 |
| Capital projects | - | - | - | 11,413,962 | 11,413,962 |
| | - | | - | 24,413,168 | 24,413,168 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | |
| Budget Stabilization | 12,100,465 | - | - | - | 12,100,465 |
| Wage Provision | 4,563,083 | - | - | - | 4,563,083 |
| Economic Development | - | - | - | 38,030 | 38,030 |
| | 16,663,548 | | | 38,030 | 16,701,578 |
| Unassigned (deficit) | 22,792,450 | | | | 22,792,450 |
| Total Fund Balances | \$ 45,126,013 | \$ 4,154,130 | \$ 617,574 | \$ 51,920,486 | \$ 101,818,203 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

I. COMPONENT UNITS

This report contains the Downtown Racine Business Improvement District #1 (BID) and the Racine Community Authority, which are included as component units. Financial information is presented as a discrete column in the statement of Net Position and statement of activities.

In addition to the basic financial statements and the preceding notes to financial statements which apply, the following additional disclosures are considered necessary for a fair presentation.

CITY OF RACINE COMMUNITY AUTHORITY

a. Basis of Accounting/Measurement Focus

The Community Authority follows the modified accrual basis of accounting and the flow of current financial resources measurement focus.

b. Transactions with the Primary Government

At December 31, 2023, the Community Authority has advances from the City in the amount of \$2,286,584. There has been no amortization schedule established.

c. Assets Held for Resale

The Authority obtains land and buildings to redevelop and resale. All assets are recorded at lower of cost or market. Donated assets are recorded at fair market value at the date of donation. The Authority's assets are being held for resale and are therefore not depreciable.

At December 31, 2023, the Authority had assets held for resale of \$5,485,684.

d. Cash and Investments

At December 31, 2023, the carrying value and bank balance of the Community Authority's deposits are \$1,823,280. These monies are commingled with other City funds and therefore FDIC coverage is not able to be determined.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE IV – DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (cont.)

I. COMPONENT UNITS (cont.)

DOWNTOWN RACINE BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT #1 (BID)

a. Basis of Accounting/Measurement Focus

The BID follows the modified accrual basis of accounting and the flow of current financial resources measurement focus.

b. Transactions with the Primary Government

At December 31, 2023, the BID has a receivable of \$267,000 from the City's tax collection fund for the entire subsequent year's annual assessment.

c. Cash and Investments

At December 31, 2023, the carrying value of the BID's deposits is \$96,266. Of that balance all was covered by federal depository insurance.

d. Capital Assets

The BID's capital assets are defined as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$1,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the assets or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Equipment is depreciated using the straight-line method over five to ten years.

At December 31, 2023, the District had capital assets with a cost of \$37,618 and accumulated depreciation of \$18,592. The District's net book value of capital assets was \$19,026. There were no current year additions.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION

A. Employees' Retirement System

General Information About the Pension Plan

Plan description. The WRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. WRS benefits and other plan provisions are established by Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes. Benefit terms may only be modified by the legislature. The retirement system is administered by the Wisconsin Department of Employee Trust Funds (ETF). The system provides coverage to all eligible State of Wisconsin, local government and other public employees. All employees, initially employed by a participating WRS employer on or after July 1, 2011, expected to work at least 1,200 hours a year (880 hours for teachers and school district educational support employees) and expected to be employed for at least one year from employee's date of hire are eligible to participate in the WRS. EFT is responsible for administration of the WRS and State of Wisconsin Investment Board (SWIB) is responsible for managing WRS investments.

ETF issues a standalone Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, which can be found at http://etf.wi.gov/about-etf/reports-and-studies/financial-reports-and-statements.

Additionally, ETF issued a standalone Wisconsin Retirement System Financial Report, which can also be found using the link above.

Vesting. For employees beginning participation on or after January 1, 1990, and no longer actively employed on or after April 24, 1998, creditable service in each of five years is required for eligibility for a retirement annuity. Participants employed prior to 1990 and on or after April 24, 1998, and prior to July 1, 2011, are immediately vested. Participants who initially became WRS eligible on or after July 1, 2011, must have five years of creditable service to be vested.

Benefits provided. Employees who retire at or after age 65 (54 for protective occupation employees, 62 for elected officials and executive service retirement participants, if hired on or before 12/31/2016) are entitled to retirement benefit based on a formula factor, their average earnings and creditable service.

Final average earnings are the average of the participant's three highest annual earnings period. Creditable service includes current service and prior service for which a participant received earnings and made contributions as required. Creditable service also includes creditable military service. The retirement benefit will be calculated as a money purchase benefit based on the employee's contributions plus matching employer's contributions, with interest, if that benefit is higher than the formula benefit.

Vested participants may retire at age 55 (50 for protective occupations) and receive an actuarially reduced benefit. Participants terminating covered employment prior to eligibility for an annuity may either receive employee-required contributions plus interest as a separation benefit or leave contributions on deposit and defer application until eligible to receive a retirement benefit.

The WRS also provides death and disability benefits for employees.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

A. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (cont.)

Post-retirement adjustments. The Employee Trust Funds Board may periodically adjust annuity payments from the retirement system based on annual investment performance in accordance with s. 40.27, Wis. Stat. An increase (or decrease) in annuity payments may result when investment gains (losses), together with other actuarial experience factors, create a surplus (shortfall) in the reserves, as determined by the system's consulting actuary. Annuity increases are not based on cost of living or other similar factors. For Core annuities, decreases may be applied only to previously granted increases. By law, Core annuities cannot be reduced to an amount below the original, guaranteed amount (the "floor") set at retirement. The Core and Variable annuity adjustments granted during recent years are as follows:

| Year | Core Fund Adjustment | Variable Fund Adjustment |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | |
| 2013 | (9.6)% | 9% |
| 2014 | 4.7 | 25 |
| 2015 | 2.9 | 2 |
| 2016 | 0.5 | (5) |
| 2017 | 2.0 | 4 |
| 2018 | 2.4 | 17.0 |
| 2019 | 0.0 | (10.0) |
| 2020 | 1.7 | 21.0 |
| 2021 | 5.1 | 13.0 |
| 2022 | 7.4 | 15.0 |

Contributions. Required contributions are determined by an annual actuarial valuation in accordance with Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes. The employee required contribution is one-half of the actuarially determined contribution rate for General category employees, including Teachers, Executives and Elected Officials. Starting on January 1, 2016, the Executive and Elected Officials category was merged into the General Employee category. Required contributions for protective employees are the same rate as general employees. Employers are required to contribute the remainder of the actuarially determined contribution rate. The employee may not pay the employee required contribution unless provided for by an existing collective bargaining agreement.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

A. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (cont.)

During the reporting period, the WRS recognized \$5,608,656 in contributions from the City.

Contribution rates for the plan year reported as of December 31, 2023 are:

| Employee Category | Employee | Employer |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| General | 6.50% | 6.50% |
| Executives & Elected Officials | 6.50% | 6.50% |
| Protective with Social Security | 6.50% | 12.00% |
| Protective without Social Security | 6.50% | 16.40% |

Pension Liability, Pension Expense (Revenue), Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At December 31, 2023, the City reported a liability of \$25,740,907 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021, rolled forward to December 31, 2022. No material changes in assumptions or benefit terms occurred between the actuarial valuation date and the measurement date. The City's proportion of the net pension asset was based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating employers. At December 31, 2022, the City's proportion was .48588801%, which was an increase (decrease) of (.00451908%) from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2021.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

A. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (cont.)

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the City recognized pension (revenue) expense of \$12,046,682.

At December 31, 2023, the City reported deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflow | | Deferred Inflow | |
|---|------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| | ofResources | | of Resources | |
| | | | | |
| Differences between projected and actual experience | \$ | 40,997,290 | \$ | 53,861,233 |
| Changes of actuarial assumptions | | 5,061,727 | | - |
| Net differences between projected and actual | | | | |
| earnings on pension plan investments | | 43,727,856 | | - |
| Changes in proportion and differences between | | | | |
| employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions | | 128,995 | | 84,912 |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 6,793,026 | | |
| | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 96,708,894 | \$ | 53,946,145 |

\$6,793,026 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from the WRS Employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year ended | Deferre | ed Outflow (inflow) |
|--------------|---------|---------------------|
| December 31: | of R | esources (net) |
| 2024 | \$ | 1,522,153 |
| 2025 | | 7,445,848 |
| 2026 | | 7,622,214 |
| 2027 | | 19,379,508 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

A. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (cont.)

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2022, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Actuarial Valuation Date: | December 31, 2021 |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Measurement Date of Net Pension Liability | December 31, 2022 |
| Experience Study: | January 1, 2018-December 31, 2020 |
| | Published November 19, 2021 |
| Actuarial Cost Method: | Entry Age Normal |
| Asset Valuation Method: | Fair Market Value |
| Long-Term Expected Rate of Return: | 6.8% |
| Discount Rate: | 6.8% |
| Salary Increases: | |
| Wage Inflation | 3.0% |
| Seniority/Merit | 0.1% - 5.6% |
| Mortality: | 2020 WRS Experience Mortality Table |
| Post-retirement Adjustments* | 1.7%* |

* No post-retirement adjustment is guaranteed. Actual adjustments are based on recognized investment return, actuarial experience and other factors. 1.7% is the assumed annual adjustment based on the investment return assumption and the post-retirement discount rate.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

Total Variable Fund

A. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (cont.)

Actuarial assumptions are based upon an experience study conducted in 2021 that covered a three-year period from January 1, 2018, to December 31, 2020. The Total Pension liability for December 31, 2022, is based upon a roll-forward of the liability calculated from the December 31, 2021, actuarial valuation.

Long-term expected return on plan assets. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments were determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Core Fund Asset Class | Asset Allocation % | Long-Term Expected Rate of Return % | Long-Term Real Rate of Return |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Public Equities | 48% | 7.6% | 5.0% |
| Public Fixed Income | 25 | 5.3 | 2.7 |
| Inflation Sensitive | 19 | 3.6 | 1.1 |
| Real Estate | 8 | 5.2 | 2.6 |
| Private Equity/Debt | 15 | 9.6 | 6.9 |
| Total Core Fund | 115 | 7.4 | 4.8 |
| | | Long-Term | |
| | Asset Allocation | Expected Rate | Long-Term Real |
| Variable Fund Asset | % | of Return % | Rate of Return |
| US Equities | 70% | 7.2% | 4.6% |
| International Equities | 30 | 8.1 | 5.5 |

New England Pension Consultants' Long-Term U.S. CPI (inflation) Forecast: 2.5%

100

The investment policy used for the Core Fund involves reducing equity exposure by leveraging lower-volatility assets such as fixed income securities. This results in an asset allocation beyond 100%. Currently an asset allocation target of 15% policy leverage is used subject to an allowable range of up to 20%

7.7

5.1

Asset allocations are managed within established ranges, target percentages may differ from actual monthly allocations.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

A. EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (cont.)

Single discount rate. A single discount rate of 6.80% was used to measure the total pension liability for the current and prior year. This discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 6.80% and a municipal bond rate of 4.05%. (Source: Fixed-income municipal bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as reported in Fidelity Index's "20-year Municipal GO AA Index" as of December 31, 2022. In describing this index, Fidelity notes that the Municipal Curves are constructed using option-adjusted analytics of a diverse population of over 10,000 tax-exempt securities.) Because of the unique structure of WRS, the 6.80% expected rate of return implies that a dividend of approximately 1.7% will always be paid. For purposes of the single discount rate, it was assumed that the dividend would always be paid. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments (including expected dividends) of current plan members. Therefore, the municipal bond rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 6.80%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.80%) or 1- percentage-point higher (7.80%) than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease to Discount Rate (5.8%) | Current Discount Rate (6.8%) | 1% Increase to Discount Rate (7.8%) |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|
| The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | <u>\$85,433,232</u> | <u>\$25,740,907</u> | <u>\$(15,322,293)</u> |

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in separately issued financial statements available at <u>http://eft.wi.gov/about-etf/reports-and-studies/financial-reports-and-statements.</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

B. RACINE TRANSIT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN

The Transit System's union employees participate in the Central States, Southeast and Southwest Areas Pension Plan, which is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan. The Plan provides for retirement and related benefits for eligible employees of contributing employers that are signatory to collective bargaining agreements with local unions accepted by the Trustees of the Fund. Transit Management has designated employer Trustees to establish and amend any plan benefits.

The Transit System makes contributions to the Fund, on behalf of their employee participants, at rates specified in their collective bargaining agreement. Contributions to the plan were \$970,862, \$966,403, and \$932,245, for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 respectively. The following table shows the rate charged per week for each contract year:

| Contract Period | Rate per week |
|------------------------------|---------------|
| July 1, 2023 – June 30, 2024 | \$297 |
| July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2023 | 286 |
| July 1, 2021 – June 30, 2022 | 275 |
| July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2021 | 264 |

The Plan provides several pension benefits. Benefit levels are generally based on the participant's contribution levels, length of vested service and age. Generally, at least 10 years of service are required to be eligible for any benefit level. The Plan's principal benefit has been a "20-Year Service Pension", which is available to participants who attain age 57 and have twenty years of service credits. Greater benefits apply to participants who accumulate 25, 30 or 35 years of contributory credit. The Transit System has approximately 75 teamster union employees covered by this plan.

Under certain conditions, partial pensions are available at reduced amounts where participation has been divided between the Plan and other pension plans that have reciprocal agreements with the Fund. The Plan also provides for a monthly disability benefit, a lump-sum disability benefit and various death benefits.

The amount shown as the "pension benefit obligation" below, is a standardized disclosure measure of the present value of pension benefits, estimated to be payable in the future as a result of employee service to date and applying other significant assumptions regarding mortality rates, age of retirement, and rates of termination for reasons other than death or retirement. The measure is intended to help users assess the funding status of the Plan on a going-concern basis, and to assess progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. The Plan does not make separate measurements of assets and pension benefit obligations for separate employers.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

B. RACINE TRANSIT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN (cont.)

FUNDED PERCENTAGE

The funded percentage of a plan is a measure of how well that plan is funded. This percentage is obtained by dividing the Plan's assets by its liabilities on the valuation date for the plan year. In general, the higher the percentage, the better funded the plan. The Plan's funded percentage for the Plan Year and 2 preceding plan years is set forth in the chart below, along with a statement of the value of the Plan's assets and liabilities for the same period.

In accordance with Treasury Department guidance, the funded percentage and asset values in the chart above do not reflect the special financial assistance ("SFA") paid to the Plan by the PBGC under the American Rescue Plan Act ('ARPA). If the SFA paid to the Plan on January 12,2023 were to be reflected in the above chart, the funded percentage as of January 1, 2023, is 98.5% and the value of assets is \$41,702,152,466.

| | <u>2023</u> | 2022 | <u>2021</u> |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Valuation Date | January 1, 2023 | January 1, 2022 | January 1, 2021 |
| Funded Percentage | 14.0% | 19.5% | 17.1% |
| Value of Assets | \$5,937,242,356 | \$8,012,070,196 | \$9,791,415,221 |
| Value of Liabilities | \$42,334,779,122 | \$55,358,547,619 | \$57,182,929,661 |

FAIR MARKET VALUE OF ASSETS

Asset values in the chart above are actuarial values, not market values. Market values tend to show a clearer picture of a plan's funded status as of a given point in time. However, because market values can fluctuate daily based on factors in the marketplace, such as changes in the stock market, pension law allows plans to use actuarial values for funding purposes. While actuarial values fluctuate less than market values, they are estimates. Below are the fair market values (FMVs) of the Plan's assets for each respective year.

| | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2021 | |
|--------------------|-------------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|--|
| FMV of Plan Assets | \$ 41,776,279,289 | \$ | 5,715,700,020 | \$ | 8,158,227,818 | |

On January 12, 2023, the Central States pension fund received \$35.76 billion in Special Financial Assistance (SFA) funds under the American Recue Act Plan Act of 2022 As a result of the SFA, Central States is now well-funded with a highly conservative investment policy that is projected to result in full funding in the future.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

C. RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors and omissions; workers compensation; and health care of its employees. The City is self-insured for medical coverage and workers compensation at December 31, 2023. The City purchases general and automobile liability insurance from the Cities and Villages Mutual Insurance Company. The City purchases commercial insurance for property and casualty claims. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage for any risk of loss in the past year and settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Self-Insurance

For health care claims, the City has purchased commercial insurance for claims in excess of \$250,000 per member incurred in the calendar year. Settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past three years.

For workers' compensation claims, the uninsured risk of loss is \$350,000 per incident for a policy year. The City has purchased commercial insurance for claims in excess of those amounts. Settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past three years.

All funds of the City participate in the risk management program. Amounts payable to the general fund are based on actuarial estimates of the amounts necessary to pay prior and current year claims.

A liability for a claim is established if information indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss is reasonably estimable. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported.

Claims Liability

| | Current | Prior Year |
|---|---|---|
| Unpaid claims – Beginning of Year Current year claims and changes in estimates Claim payments | \$860,833 10,700,099 (10,283,188) | \$ 1,040,201 9,828,782 (10,008,150) |
| Unpaid Claims – End of Year | <u>\$ 1,277,744</u> | \$ 860,833 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V - OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

C. RISK MANAGEMENT (cont.)

Public Entity Risk Pool

Wisconsin Municipal Insurance Commission (WMIC) Cities and Villages Mutual Insurance Company (CVMIC)

The WMIC is an intergovernmental cooperation commission created by contract under Section 66.30 of the Wisconsin Statutes. It was created in August 1987 for the purpose of facilitating the organization, establishment, and capitalization of the CVMIC, and has numerous cities and villages as members.

The CVMIC is a municipal mutual insurance company established on September 14, 1987, under Section 611.23 of the Wisconsin Statutes. The CVMIC provides liability insurance coverage to the cities and villages which make up the membership of the WMIC.

The CVMIC is self-insured up to a maximum of \$2,000,000 of each insurance risk. Losses paid by CVMIC plus administrative expenses will be recovered through premiums to the participating pool of municipalities.

Member equity ownership attributable to the WMIC bonds (\$25 million) is based on the amount of the bond the member delivered in proportion to the bonds delivered by all members. The City's percentage participation in WMIC and CVMIC at December 31, 2023, was 5.497% or \$2,962,500. This amount has been recorded as a deposit in CVMIC in the City's general fund.

Management of each organization consists of a board of directors or officers comprised of representatives elected by each of three classes of participants based on population. The City does not exercise any control over the activities of the agencies beyond the election of the officers and board.

Financial statements of WMIC and CVMIC are available from: Cities and Village Mutual Insurance Company, 1250 South Sunnyslope Road, Suite 105, Brookfield, WI 53005.

The City pays an annual premium to the mutual for its general liability insurance, which provides coverage up to \$10,000,000 per occurrence, less the City's retained liability. The City's retained liability is limited to \$225,000 per occurrence and an annual aggregate limit of \$750,000. An actuarially determined estimate has been recorded for this liability, as well as for claims incurred but not reported at December 31, 2023. A total liability of \$1,517,113 at December 31, 2023, was recorded as claims payable in the governmental activity's column of government-wide statement of Net Position. Changes in the fund's claims loss liability follow:

| | Beginning Balance | Claims Incurred Paid/ Claims Settled | | Ending Balance | |
|------|----------------------|--|-----------|-------------------|--|
| 2023 | \$ 1,516,127 | 1,503,781 | 1,502,795 | \$ 1,517,113 | |
| 2022 | 1,414,943 | 1,186,726 | 1,085,542 | 1,516,127 | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V - OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

C. RISK MANAGEMENT (cont.)

Public Entity Risk Pool (cont.)

Transit Mutual Insurance Corporation of Wisconsin (TMI)

The Transit Mutual Insurance Corporation of Wisconsin is a joint venture of Wisconsin municipalities which have joined together for the managing and funding of the first party property losses and third-party liability claims of its member municipalities mass transit funds.

In 2023, TMI issued a Motor Vehicle Insurance Policy to its members with the following available coverages:

| Liability | \$250,000 per person, \$7,000,000 per accident, 0 deductible |
|---------------------|---|
| Uninsured Motorists | \$ 25,000 per person, \$50,000 per accident, 0 deductible |
| Physical damage | Collision and Comprehensive – "Agreed value, or Cost of Repairs, whichever is less, minus \$ 500 flat deductible per accident for all private passenger & service units, \$1,000 flat deductible per accident for all bus units |

TMI retains \$2,500,000 per occurrence (accident) of the liability limits and cedes \$4,500,000 to Great American Reinsurance Corporation. TMI retains \$750,000 per occurrence (accident) of the physical damage limits and cedes the balance up to \$13,250,000 to Great American Reinsurance Corporation.

Management consists of a board of directors comprised of one representative for each member. The municipality does not exercise any control over the activities of the agency beyond its representation on the board of directors.

Initial contributions are determined in advance of each membership year. The board of directors may require that supplemental contributions be made by members to ensure adequate funds are available to meet the obligations applicable to the membership year. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit attributable to a membership year during which they were a member. The City's share of this joint venture is 11.78% for auto liability and 10.03% for physical damage liability. A list of the other members is in the TMI report, which can be obtained directly from TMIC's offices.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

D. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Claims and judgments are as liabilities if all the conditions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board pronouncements are met. The liability and expenditure for claims and judgments are only reported in governmental funds if it has matured. Claims and judgments are recorded in the government-wide statements and proprietary funds as expenses when the related liabilities are incurred.

From time to time, the City is party to various pending claims and legal proceedings. Although the outcome of such matters cannot be forecasted with certainty, it is the opinion of management and the City Attorney that the likelihood is remote that any such claims or proceedings will have a material adverse effect on the City's financial position.

The City has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursements to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under terms of the grants. Management believes such disallowances, if any, would be immaterial.

The City borrowed for the purpose of making various capital improvements. These monies as well as other revenue sources are reflected in the capital projects funds. Work that has been completed but not yet paid for (including contract retainages) is reflected as accounts payable and expenditures. The balance of contract amounts plus open purchase orders is \$17,796,878.

E. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

HEALTH INSURANCE

The City provides post-employment health care and life benefits to retired employees and their dependents. The benefits can vary, depending upon the age and years of service of the retiree. Depending on the union contract, the City pays 100% of the health care costs for employees who retire with a combination of age and years of service between 75 and 80 years. The City also pays 100% of the Medicare premiums for those individuals. Life insurance premiums are paid to age 65 for those individuals who retire prior to age 65 and qualify as defined above. Required contributions range from 0%-10% based on labor negotiations and retirement date.

The City of Racine administers a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan ("the Retiree Health Plan"). The plan provides health insurance benefits for eligible retirees and their spouses through the City's group health insurance plan, which covers both active and retired members. Benefit provisions are established through collective bargaining agreements, personnel policy guidelines, or past practice and state that eligible retirees and their spouses receive lifetime healthcare insurance at established contribution rates. The Retiree Health Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Contribution requirements are established through collective bargaining agreements and may be amended only through negotiations between the City and the union. The City makes the same monthly health insurance contribution on behalf of the retiree as it makes on behalf of all other active employees during that year. The amount of the City's contribution ranges from 92.5-100% based on the employee's year of retirement and bargaining unit. For fiscal year 2023, the City contributed \$9,862,314 to the plan. Eligible plan member contributions vary based on the specific collective bargaining agreement. Plan member contributions range from 0-10% of their premium costs. For fiscal year 2023, total retiree member contributions were \$818,539.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

E. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (cont.)

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The City's total OPEB liability of \$266,012,778 was measured as of December 31, 2023.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability in the actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs. Where consistent with the terms of the plan, actuarial assumptions have utilized the assumptions for the Wisconsin Retirement System (WRS) as provided in the December 31, 2022, Actuarial Valuation reports.

Interest Discount Rate-3.72% for 2023 Mortality-Based on the Wisconsin 2022 Mortality Table Employee Turnover/Withdrawal Annual Medical Trends Salary Adjustment Factors

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2022, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the years 2018-2028. This information was rolled forward to determine the valuation as of December 31, 2023.

Changes in the Total Health OPEB liability

| | | Business | |
|---|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Governmental | Туре | |
| | Activities | Activities | Total |
| Balance at December 31, 2022 | \$ 297,628,115 | \$ 39,440,439 | \$ 337,068,554 |
| Changes for the year: | | | |
| Service Cost | 4,429,663 | 630,144 | 5,059,807 |
| Interest | 6,063,933 | 882,847 | 6,946,780 |
| Diffferences between expected and actual experience | (62,289,417) | (10,910,632) | (73,200,049) |
| Changes in assumption or other input | - | - | - |
| Benefit payments | (8,365,443) | (1,496,871) | (9,862,314) |
| Net changes | (60,161,264) | (10,894,512) | (71,055,776) |
| Balance at December 31, 2023 | \$ 237,466,851 | \$ 28,545,927 | \$ 266,012,778 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

E. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (cont.)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a different discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.72%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.72%) than the current discount rate:

| | 1% Decrease | Current | 1% Increase |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | to Discount Rate | Discount Rate | to Discount Rate |
| | (2.72)% | (3.72%) | (4.72%) |
| | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ 306,806,172 | \$ 266,012,778 | \$ 233,072,859 |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that a 1-percentage-point lower 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| | 1% Decrease | Curr | ent Trend Rate | 1% Increase | | |
|----------------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability | \$ 230,084,371 | \$ | 266,012,778 | \$ 310,630,592 | | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

E. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (cont.)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the City recognized OPEB-Health expense (benefit) of \$(6,385,051).

At December 31, 2023, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources.

| | erred Outflows FResources | ferred Inflow Resources |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities | | |
| Differences between actual and expected experience | \$ 10,331,571 | \$ 741,300 |
| Changes in assumptions or inputs | 15,981,767 | 53,863,263 |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 8,365,443 | |
| | 34,678,781 | 54,604,563 |
| Business Type Activities | | |
| Differences between actual and expected experience | 1,735,106 | 604,264 |
| Changes in assumptions or inputs | 2,545,211 | 7,860,457 |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 1,511,818 | - |
| | 5,792,135 | 8,464,721 |
| Total | \$ 40,470,916 | \$ 63,069,284 |

The \$9,877,261 reported as deferred outflows relating to employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended December 31, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized as OPEB expense as follows:

| | Deferred Outflow (inflow) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Year Ended December 31, | of Resources (net) |
| 2024 | (\$6,766,038) |
| 2025 | (4,435,445) |
| 2026 | (10,100,743) |
| 2027 | (10,511,261) |
| 2028 | (574,376) |
| Thereafter | (87,766) |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

E. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (cont.)

LOCAL RETIREE LIFE INSURANCE FUND (LRLIF)

Plan description. The LRLIF is a multiple-employer, defined benefit OPEB plan. LRLIF benefits and other plan provisions are established by Chapter 40 of the Wisconsin Statutes. The Wisconsin Department of Employee Trust Funds (ETF) and the Group Insurance Board have statutory authority for program administration and oversight. The plan provides post-employment life insurance benefits for all eligible employees.

ETF issued a standalone Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR), which can be found at: https://etf.wi.gov/about-etf/reports-and-studies/financial -reports-and-statements.

Vesting. For employees beginning participation on or after January 1, 1990, and no longer actively employed on or after April 24, 1998, creditable service in each of five years is required for eligibility for a retirement annuity. Participants employed prior to 1990 and or after April 24, 1998, and prior to July 1, 2011, are immediately vested. Participants who initially became WRS eligible on or after July 1, 2011, must have five years of creditable service to be vested.

Benefits provided. The LRLIF plan provides fully paid-up life insurance benefits for post-age 64 retired employees and pre-65 retirees who pay for their coverage.

Contributions. The Group Insurance Board approves contribution rates annually, based on recommendations from the insurance carrier. Recommended rates are based on an annual valuation, taking into consideration an estimate of the present value of future benefits and the present value of future contributions. A portion of employer contributions made during a member's working lifetime funds a post-retirement benefit.

Employers are required to pay the following contribution based on employee contributions for active members to provide them with Basic Coverage after age 65. There are no employer contributions required for pre-age 65 annuitant coverage. If a member retires prior to age 65, they must continue paying the member premiums until age 65 in order to be eligible for the benefit after age 65.

Contribution rates for the plan year reported as of are:

| Coverage Type | Employer Contribution |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | |
| 50% Post Retirement Coverage | 40% of member contribution |
| 25% Post Retirement Coverage | 20% of member contribution |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

E. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (cont.)

LOCAL RETIREE LIFE INSURANCE FUND (LRLIF) (cont.)

Member contributions are based upon nine age bands through age 69 and an additional eight age bands for those age 70 and over. Participating members must pay monthly contribution rates per \$1,000 of coverage until the age of 65 (age 70 if active). The member contribution rates in effect for the plan year are as listed below:

| Attained Age | <u>Basic</u> | <u>Supplemental</u> |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Under 30 | \$0.05 | \$0.05 |
| 30-34 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| 35-39 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| 40-44 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| 45-49 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| 50-54 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| 55-59 | 0.39 | 0.39 |
| 60-64 | 0.49 | 0.49 |
| 65-69 | 0.57 | 0.57 |
| | | |

Disabled members under age 70 receive a waiver of premium benefit

During the reporting period, the LRLIF recognized \$18,944 in contributions from the employer.

OPEB Liability, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs

At December 31, 2023, the City reported a liability of \$3,535,775 for its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability. The net OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2022, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2022, rolled forward to December 31, 2022. No material changes in assumptions or benefit terms occurred between the actuarial valuation date and the measurement date. The City's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on the City's share of contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the contributions of all participating employers. At December 31, 2022, the City's proportion was .92806700%, which was an increase of .00266200% from its proportion measured as of December 31, 2021.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the City recognized OPEB-Life expense of \$351,717.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V - OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

E. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (cont.)

LOCAL RETIREE LIFE INSURANCE FUND (LRLIF) (cont.)

At December 31, 2023, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows | | Deferred Inflows | |
|---|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| | of | Resources | of | Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ | - | \$ | 346,034 |
| Changes in assumptions | | 1,270,326 | | 2,087,077 |
| Net differences between projected and actual earnings on plan | | | | |
| investments | | 66,346 | | - |
| | | | | |
| Changes in proportion and differences between employer | | | | |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions | | 127,995 | | 215,092 |
| Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date | | 18,944 | | _ |
| Total | \$ | 1,483,611 | \$ | 2,648,203 |

\$18,944 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the LRLIF Employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ended December 31, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| | Deferred Outflows |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Year ended December 31, | and Deferred Inflows (Net) |
| 2024 | (\$73,879) |
| 2025 | (104,668) |
| 2026 | (61,125) |
| 2027 | (243,514) |
| 2028 | (382,687) |
| Thereafter | (317,663) |
| | |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

E. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (cont.)

LOCAL RETIREE LIFE INSURANCE FUND (LRLIF) (cont.)

Actuarial assumptions. The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2022, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| Actuarial Valuation Date: | January 1, 2022 |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Measurement Date of Net OPEB Liability (Asset) | December 31, 2022 |
| Experience Study: | January 1, 2018-December 31, 2020 |
| | Published November 19, 2021 |
| Actuarial Cost Method: | Entry Age Normal |
| 20 Year Tax-Exempt Municipal Bond Yield* | 3.72% |
| Long-Term Expected Rate of Return: | 4.25% |
| Discount Rate: | 3.76% |
| Salary Increases: | |
| Inflation | 3.0% |
| Seniority/Merit | 0.10% - 5.6% |
| Mortality: | 2020 WRS Experience Mortality Table |
| *Based on the Bond Buyers GO index | |

*Based on the Bond Buyers GO index

Actuarial assumptions are based upon an experience study conducted in 2021 that covered a three-year period from January 1, 2018, to December 31, 2020. The Total OPEB liability for December 31, 2022 is based upon a roll-forward of the liability calculated from the January 1, 2022 actuarial valuation.

Long-term expected return on plan assets. The long-term expected rate of return is determined by adding expected inflation to expected long-term real returns and reflecting expected volatility and correlation. Investments for the LRLIF are held with Securian, the insurance carrier. Interest is calculated and credited to the LRLIF based on the rate of return for a segment of the insurance carriers' general fund, specifically 10-year A-Bonds (as a proxy, and not tied to any specific investments). The overall aggregate interest rate is calculated using a tiered approach based on the year the funds were originally invested and the rate of return for that year. Investment interest is credited based on the aggregate rate of return and assets are not adjusted to fair market value. Furthermore, the insurance carrier guarantees the principal amounts of the reserves, including all interest previously credited thereto.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V - OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

E. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (cont.)

LOCAL RETIREE LIFE INSURANCE FUND (LRLIF) (cont.)

| | | Target | Geometric Real |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Asset Class | Index | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| US Intermediate Credit Bonds | Bloomberg US Interm Credit | 50.00% | 2.45% |
| US Mortgages | Bloomberg US MBS | 50.00% | 2.83% |
| Inflation | | | 2.30% |
| Long Term Expected Rate of Return | | | 4.25% |

The long-term expected rate of return remained unchanged from the prior year at 4.25%. The long-term expected rate of return is determined by adding expected inflation to expected long-term real returns and reflecting expected volatility and correlation. The expected inflation rate remains unchanged from the prior year at 2.30%.

Single discount rate. A single discount rate of 3.76% was used to measure the total OPEB liability for the current year as opposed to a discount rate of 2.17% for the prior year. The significant change in the discount rate was primarily caused by the increase in the municipal bond rate from 2.06% as of December 31, 2021, to 3.72% as of December 31, 2022. The Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be insufficient to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the Total OPEB Liability is equal to the single equivalent rate that results in the same actuarial present value as the long-term expected rate of return applied to benefit payments, to the extent that the plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be available to make projected future benefit payment to the extent that the plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through December 31, 2036. The projection of cash flows used to determine the single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made according to the current employer contribution schedule and the contributions made by plan members retiring prior to age 65.

Sensitivity of the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.76%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.76%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.76%) than the current rate:

| | 1% Decrease to | | 1% Increase to |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Discount Rate | Current Discount | Discount Rate |
| | (2.76%) | Rate (3.76%) | (4.76%) |
| Proportionate share of the net OPEB | | | |
| liability | <u>\$4,820,655</u> | <u>\$3,535,775</u> | <u>\$2,551,064</u> |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

F. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

One major customer accounted for 16.7% of Water Utility gross sales aggregating \$4,093,625 in 2023.

Two major customers accounted for 20.53% and 17.05% of Wastewater Utility gross sales aggregating \$5,461,158 in 2023.

G. INTERMUNICIPAL SANITARY SEWER SERVICE AGREEMENT

The Wastewater Utility entered into an intergovernmental sanitary sewer service agreement with the surrounding local municipalities. The agreement was reached to provide for an equitable allocation of the cost of the expansion of the existing sewer service facilities, which were necessary to continue providing high quality, reliable sewer service, and allow for future growth needs. The agreement allocates treatment capacity to each of the participating municipalities based on their future estimated usage. In return for such treatment capacity allocations each participating municipality is required to pay the Wastewater Utility its proportionate share of the capital cost of improvements.

The municipalities agreed to participate in loans from the Clean Water Fund to pay for their share of the capital costs. As such, the agreement calls for each municipality to timely pay to the Wastewater Utility its proportionate share of debt and any related debt service costs on a payment schedule approved by the Wastewater Utility. The principal of debt due from each municipality was recorded as receivable and unearned revenue upon completion of the expansion project.

Interest payments under the agreement are recorded as revenue when earned. Principal payments are recorded as reductions of the account receivable – capacity rights account. The unearned revenue will be recognized as revenue on a straight-line basis over the term of the agreement. The capacity revenue recognized was \$1,551,057 for the year ended December 31, 2023.

The agreement also calls for revenue sharing payments to be made between participating municipalities based on current year's municipal budgets and the prior year's municipal populations and equalized valuations. The agreement requires the Wastewater Utility to collect revenue sharing payments from the contributing municipalities and distribute them to recipient municipalities.

The agreement also requires the Wastewater Utility to make payments from its reserve accounts to the City of Racine, Wisconsin, with respect to the Racine Public Library, Racine Zoo, and the Charles A. Wustum Museum of Fine Arts which were determined to be regional cultural services and facilities which benefit the outlying parties. These payments in the amount of \$1,162,297 for 2023 are reported as transfers to other funds in the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

H. INTERGOVERNMENTAL RETAIL WATER SERVICE AGREEMENT

The Racine Water Utility entered into an intergovernmental retail water service agreement with the Village of Mount Pleasant and the Village of Sturtevant. The agreement was reached to provide an equitable allocation of the cost expansion of existing and future water service facilities, which are necessary to continue providing high quality reliable water service and allow for future growth needs. Projects designed to serve future growth funded through the water rates, contract connection charges and contract front foot charges for new mains installed in the City and Villages that will directly and substantially serve future growth and development. Costs to remedy existing deficiencies in the water system may be recovered through the water sales. In 2013 the Water Utility entered into an intergovernmental wholesale water service agreement with the Village of Caledonia. The Village of Caledonia opted to prepay its resident's portion of these charges in two installments, one in 2013 and one in 2014.

The residential equivalent connection (REC) fees are deposited in an interest-bearing segregated account and are restricted to pay future growth costs. REC fees are recorded as revenue when received. The Utility recognized \$347,872 of REC fee revenue in 2023. As of December 31, 2023 the Water Utility did not have restricted net position related to REC fee deposits.

In 2018, the Water Utility amended the intergovernmental agreement with the Village of Mount Pleasant. As part of the amendment, the Water Utility facilitates engineering and construction costs for Village development projects. Amounts paid by the Utility for such projects are billed to the Village, and the Village reimburses the Utility. The Village maintains ownership of those assets during construction. As December 31, 2023, the Utility reporting an outstanding receivable from the Village in due from other governments on the statement of net position of \$0.

The amendment also establishes the minimum required annual revenues that are required to finance project related debt service payments. In the event that the designated annual revenues are below the established thresholds, the Village of Mount Pleasant is required to remit the designated shortfall to the Utility. These payments are recoverable in the event annual revenues exceed established thresholds. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Water Utility received no shortfall payments from the Village.

The amendment also decreased annual REC fees for all classes of customers and guarantees cash flows sufficient to meet existing debt service requirements for related debt. In the event annual collections of REC fees are less than agreed upon amounts, payments will be made to the Utility. These payments are recoverable in the event future receipts exceed debt service requirements. At December 31, 2023, the Water Utility held \$3,623,765 of REC fees, which are included in due to other governments on the statement of net position.

I. INFILTRATION/INFLOW REMOVAL AGREEMENT

In 1994, the Wastewater Utility entered into an agreement with the City of Racine to periodically replace the manholes and upgrade other structures to promote infiltration/inflow removal in the City of Racine. As part of the agreement, the Utility paid the construction cost for the manhole replacement and upgrades and was allowed to place a special charge on the bills of the City residents to recover its costs. At December 31, 2023, the Wastewater Utility had excess collections of \$6,063,415 which was reported as due to the City of Racine.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

NOTE V – OTHER INFORMATION (cont.)

J. MUNICIPAL REVENUE OBLIGATIONS

In 2006, the City issued a municipal revenue obligation as part of a development agreement. The amount of the obligation is \$1,888,000 and is payable to the developer solely from tax increments collected from a specific development in Tax Incremental District No.13.

The obligation has no established repayment terms. The obligation bears interest at 6.5% and matures on October 1, 2030. In no case, shall the term of this obligation and the City's obligation to make payments, extend beyond the statutory expiration of Tax Incremental District No.13, nor shall the amount of principal to be paid under the obligation exceed \$1,888,000.

The obligation does not constitute a charge upon any funds of the City. In the event that future tax increments are not sufficient to pay off the obligation, the obligation terminates with no further liability to the City. Since the amount of future payments is contingent on the collection of future tax increments, the obligation is not reported as a liability in the accompanying financial statements. The balance of the commitment outstanding at year end is \$746,909.

K. EFFECT OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS ON CURRENT-PERIOD FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has approved the following:

- Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections—an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 62
- > Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*
- > Statement No. 102, Certain Risk Disclosures

When they become effective, application of these standards may restate portions of these financial statements.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF RACINE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Health Insurance Liability and Related Ratios Last 10 Fiscal Years*

For the year ended December 31, 2023

| • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | <u>2019</u> | | <u>2018</u> |
|--|----|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|--|----|---------------------------------------|----|--|
| <u>Governmental Activities</u> Service Cost Interest on total OPEB Liability Effect of Economic/Demographic (Gains) or Losses | \$ | 4,429,663 6,063,933 | \$ | 5,417,604 5,595,807 | \$ | 4,524,265 6,551,554 | \$ | 4,561,773 10,942,731 (6,146,214) | \$ | 5,774,719 9,900,105 (1,500,584) | \$ | 5,190,182 10,340,209 (1,680,025) |
| Effect of Assumption Changes or Inputs Benefit Payments | | (62,289,417) (8,365,443) | | 29,226,377 (8,375,836) | | 22,060,930 (10,974,562) | | (25,520,780) (10,936,751) | | (26,677,205) (8,736,005) | | 14,443,077 (8,670,045) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | | (60,161,264) | _ | 31,863,952 | | 22,162,187 | | (27,099,241) | | (21,238,970) | | 19,623,398 |
| Total OPEB-Health Liability Beginning | | 297,628,115 | _ | 265,764,163 | | 243,601,976 | | 270,701,217 | | 291,940,187 | | 272,316,789 |
| Total OPEB-Health Liability Ending | \$ | 237,466,851 | \$ | 297,628,115 | \$ | 265,764,163 | \$ | 243,601,976 | \$ | 270,701,217 | \$ | 291,940,187 |
| Covered Employee Payroll | \$ | 51,823,944 | \$ | 48,109,708 | \$ | 45,055,269 | \$ | 45,398,488 | \$ | 43,503,529 | \$ | 41,932,280 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | | 458.22% | | 618.64% | | 589.86% | | 536.59% | | 622.25% | | 696.22% |
| Business Type Activities | • | 000 444 | | | • | | • | | • | 1 0 1 0 0 5 0 | • | 705 000 |
| Service Cost Interest on total OPEB Liability | \$ | 630,144 882,847 | Þ | 868,824 889,650 | \$ | 694,099 1,041,757 | \$ | 698,995 1,747,436 | \$ | 1,013,250 1,693,562 | \$ | 785,602 1,525,236 |
| Effect of Economic/Demographic (Gains) or Losses Effect of Assumption Changes or Inputs | | - (10,910,632) | | - 2,027,319 | | - 3,531,196 | | (1,588,592) (4,116,413) | | (34,569) (4,428,078) | | (742) 2,051,148 |
| Benefit Payments | | (1,496,871) | _ | (2,453,514) | _ | (1,821,450) | | (2,072,297) | | (1,742,986) | | (1,529,452) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | | (10,894,512) | _ | 1,332,279 | | 3,445,602 | | (5,330,871) | | (3,498,821) | | 2,831,792 |
| Total OPEB-Health Liability Beginning | | 39,440,439 | _ | 38,108,160 | | 34,662,558 | | 39,993,429 | | 43,492,249 | | 40,660,457 |
| Total OPEB-Health Liability Ending | \$ | 28,545,927 | \$ | 39,440,439 | \$ | 38,108,160 | \$ | 34,662,558 | \$ | 39,993,428 | \$ | 43,492,249 |
| Covered Employee Payroll | \$ | 8,801,278 | \$ | 8,301,490 | \$ | 8,947,955 | \$ | 8,265,132 | \$ | 8,787,027 | \$ | 7,951,687 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll | | 324.34% | | 475.10% | | 425.89% | | 419.38% | | 455.14% | | 546.96% |

*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years. However, recalculations of prior year are not required and if prior years are not reported in accordance with the current GASB standards, they should not be reported

CITY OF RACINE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability and Employer Contributions Local Life Insurance Fund

For the year ended December 31, 2023

| | | <u>2023</u> | | 2022 | | <u>2021</u> | | <u>2020</u> | | <u>2019</u> | | <u>2018</u> |
|--|---------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) Employer's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) | ¢ | 0.92806700% | | 0.92540500% | ¢ | 1.00238700% | | .98002870% | ¢ | 0.95373400% | | 0.92586300% |
| Employer's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) Employer's covered-employee payroll Employer's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset) as a | ծ \$ | 3,535,775 52,664,000 | \$ \$ | 5,469,486 52,265,000 | * | 5,513,852 51,124,000 | \$ \$ | 4,174,253 50,786,000 | | 2,460,957 \$ 48,425,000 \$ | | 2,785,534 38,935,188 |
| percentage of its covered payroll | | 6.71% | | 10.46% | | 10.79% | | 8.22% | | 5.08% | | 7.15% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability (asset) | | 38.81% | | 29.57% | | 31.36% | | 37.58% | | 48.69% | | 44.81% |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions (Fiscal Year Basis) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contractually required contributions | \$ | 18,944 | \$ | 18,617 | \$ | 18,408 | \$ | 19,863 | \$ | 19,387 \$ | 5 | 18,335 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions | \$ | (18,944) | \$ | (18,617) | \$ | (18,408) | \$ | (19,863) | \$ | (19,387) \$ | 5 | (18,335) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - \$ | ; | - |
| Employer's covered-employee payroll | \$ | 60,625,222 | \$ | 56,411,198 | \$ | 54,003,224 | \$ | 57,250,278 | \$ | 54,654,395 \$ | ; | 52,350,961 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 0.03% | | 0.03% | | 0.03% | | 0.03% | | 0.04% | | 0.04% |

*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years. However, recalculations of prior year are not required and if prior years are not reported in accordance with the current GASB standards, they should not be reported

See independent auditor's report and accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

CITY OF RACINE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Wisconsin Retirement System Last 10 Measurement Period*

For the year ended December 31, 2023

| | 2023 | 2022 | <u>2021</u> | 2020 | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Employer's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.48588801% \$ 25.740.907 | | 0.49580833% \$ (30,954,001) \$ | 0.48246164% | 0.47161079% \$ 16.778.433 \$ | 0.46066710% | 0.457494490% \$ 3.770.847 | 0.46004473% 0. \$ 7,475,638 \$ | |
| Employer's covered-employee payroll | \$ 20,740,907 \$ 56,411,197 | , , , | \$ 57,250,277 | | • • • • • • • • • • | (- / -)) | | \$ 48,506,039 \$ | (, , , |
| Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | 45.63% | 73.20% | 54.07% | 28.46% | 32.05% | 27.57% | 7.65% | 15.41% | 23.71% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (asset) | 95.72% | 106.02% | 105.26% | 102.96% | 96.45% | 102.93% | 99.12% | 98.20% | 102.74% |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions (Fiscal Year Basis) | | | | | | | | | |
| Contractually required contributions | \$ 6,793,026 | \$ 5,665,578 | \$ 5,627,599 | \$ 5,794,214 | \$ 5,503,715 \$ | 5,434,187 | \$ 5,219,080 | \$ 4,588,001 \$ | 4,704,517 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contributions | \$ (6,793,026) | \$ (5,665,578) | \$ (5,627,599) \$ | \$ (5,794,214) | \$ (5,503,715) \$ | (5,434,187) | \$ (5,219,080) | \$ (4,588,001) \$ | (4,704,517) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$- | \$- | \$ - 3 | \$- | \$-\$ | - | \$- | \$-\$ | - |
| Employer's covered-employee payroll | \$ 60,625,222 | \$ 56,411,198 | \$ 54,003,224 | \$ 57,250,278 | \$ 54,654,395 \$ | 52,350,961 | \$ 48,329,498 | \$ 49,260,898 \$ | 48,506,039 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 11.20% | 10.10% | 10.42% | 10.12% | 10.07% | 10.38% | 10.80% | 9.31% | 9.70% |

*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirements to show information for 10 years. However, recalculations of prior year are not required and if prior years are not reported in accordance with the current GASB standards, they should not be reported

See independent auditor's report and accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

The amounts determined for each fiscal year were determined as of the calendar year-end that occurred within the fiscal year.

Supplemental schedules are required to present the last ten fiscal years of data; however, accounting standards allow the presentation of as many years as are available until ten fiscal years are presented.

CHANGES IN BENEFIT TERMS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Wisconsin Retirement System

The City is required to present the last ten fiscal years data; however, the standards allow the City to present as many years as are available until ten fiscal years are presented.

Changes of benefit terms. There were no changes of benefit terms for any participating employer in WRS.

Changes in assumptions. Based on a three-year experience study conducted in 2021 covering January 1, 2018, through December 31, 2020, the ETF Board adopted assumption changes that were used to measure the total pension liability beginning with the year-end December 31, 2021, including the following:

- Lowering the long-term expected rate of return from 7.0% to 6.8%
- Lowering the discount rate from 7.0% to 6.8%
- Lowering the price inflation rate from 2.5% to 2.4%
- Lowering the post-retirement adjustments from 1.9% to 1.7%
- Mortality assumptions were changed to reflect updated trends by transitioning from the Wisconsin 2018 Mortality Table to the 2020 WRS Experience Mortality Table

Based on a three-year experience study conducted in 2018 covering January 1, 2015, through December 31, 2017, the ETF Board adopted assumption changes that were used to measure the total pension liability beginning with the year-ended December 31, 2018, including the following:

- Lowering the long-term expected rate of return from 7.2% to 7.0%
- Lowering the discount rate from 7.2% to 7.0%
- Lowering the wage inflation rate from 3.2% to 3.0%
- Lowering the price inflation rate from 2.7% to 2.5%
- Lowering the post-retirement adjustments from 2.1% to 1.9%
- Mortality assumptions were changed to reflect updated trends by transitioning from the Wisconsin 2012 Mortality Table to the Wisconsin 2018 Mortality Table

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2023

Other Postemployment Benefits, Health Insurance

The data presented in the Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios was taken from the reports issued by the actuary.

The City is required to present the last ten fiscal years data; however, the standards allow the City to present as many years as are available until ten fiscal years are presented.

Changes in benefit terms. There were no changes of benefit terms for the City.

Changes in assumptions. Changes in assumptions from the previous study are as follows:

- The discount rate was changed from 2.12% to 3.72%.
- Expected claims and medical trend rates were changed to reflect the anticipated experience under the most recent Getzen model application.

Other Postemployment Benefits, Local Retiree Life Insurance Fund

The City is required to present the last ten fiscal years data; however, the standards allow the City to present as many years as are available until ten fiscal years are presented.

Changes in benefit terms. There were no changes of benefit terms for any participating employer in the Local Retiree Life Insurance Fund.

Changes in assumptions. In addition to the rate changes detailed in the tables above, the State of Wisconsin Employee Trust Fund Board adopted economic and demographic assumption changes based on a three-year experience study performed for the Wisconsin Retirement System. These assumptions are used in the actuarial valuations of OPEB liabilities (assets) for the retiree life insurance programs and are summarized below.

The assumption changes that were used to measure the December 31, 2021, total OPEB liabilities, including the following:

- Lowering the price inflation rate from 2.5% to 2.4%
- Mortality assumptions were changed to reflect updated trends by transitioning from the Wisconsin 2018 Mortality Table to the 2020 WRS Experience Mortality Table

The assumption changes that were used to measure the December 31, 2018, total OPEB liabilities, including the following:

- Lowering the long-term expected rate of return from 5.0% to 4.25%
- Lowering the wage inflation rate from 3.2% to 3.0%
- Lowering the price inflation rate from 2.7% to 2.5%
- Mortality assumptions were changed to reflect updated trends by transitioning from the Wisconsin 2012 Mortality Table to the Wisconsin 2018 Mortality Table

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET As of December 31, 2023

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|---------------------|-----|----------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| | | HUD Grants | | State Grants | Oth | ner Agency Grants | | Federal Grants | | Loans |
| ASSETS Cash and investments Receivables | \$ | 370,309 | \$ | 211,451 | \$ | 244,769 | \$ | 603,221 | \$ | 3,102,487 |
| Property taxes Special assessment - tax roll Special assessment | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Accrued interest Accounts | | - | | - 4,553 | | - | | 28,009 1,500 | | 177,453 |
| Loans and notes (net) Due from other funds Due from other governments | | 3,704 - 775,674 | | - - 1,071,709 | | - | | 1,856,957 - 3,416,762 | | 3,851,460 - - |
| Advances to component unit Advances to other funds | | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 1,149,687 | \$ | 1,287,713 | \$ | 244,769 | \$ | 5,906,449 | \$ | 7,131,400 |
| LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable Accrued liabilities | \$ | 349,151 | \$ | 169,688 | \$ | - | \$ | 182,076 | \$ | 105,464 |
| Due to other funds Due to other governments | _ | 447,792 3,326 | | 879,870 | | - | | 3,071,228 | | 87,905 |
| Total Liabilities | | 800,269 | | 1,049,558 | _ | - | | 3,253,304 | | 193,369 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenues Unearned revenues Unearned property tax revenue | | 3,704 | | - 237,175 - | | - 244,769 - | | 1,856,957 189,078 - | | 3,851,460 168,794 - |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 3,704 | _ | 237,175 | _ | 244,769 | _ | 2,046,035 | | 4,020,254 |
| Fund Balances Restricted Committed | | 345,714 | | 980 - | | - | | 607,110 - | | 2,917,777 - |
| Assigned Total Fund Balances | | - 345,714 | | - 980 | | <u>-</u> | | - 607,110 | | - 2,917,777 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 1,149,687 | \$ | 1,287,713 | \$ | 244,769 | \$ | 5,906,449 | \$ | 7,131,400 |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET As of December 31, 2023

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|--------------------|----|---------|---------------------------------|---------|--|
| As | Special sessments | | Restricted Trusts | | | | Library | F | Recycling | | Municipal Court | C | emetery | Private Property Maintenance | | |
| \$ | 308,983 | \$ | 1,638,973 | \$ | 1,830,602 | \$ | 426,366 | \$ | 813,685 | \$ | 74,626 | \$ | 396,295 | \$ | 699,050 | |
| | - | | 34,268 | | - | | 2,257,317 | | 2,279,129 | | 228,580 | | 164,313 | | 168,450 | |
| | 435,086 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | 1,732,658 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | (323) | | 114,044 | |
| | - | | 75,177 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | - | | 140,000 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| \$ | 2,476,727 | \$ | 1,888,418 | \$ | 1,830,602 | \$ | 2,683,683 | \$ | 3,092,814 | \$ | 303,206 | \$ | 560,285 | \$ | 981,544 | |

| \$ - 122,318 - - | \$ | 44,365 14,350 93,330 | \$ | 24,042 - 3,271 | \$ | 56,125 - - 60 | \$ | 59,420 - - | \$ | 65,520 - - (4,672) | \$ | 41,932 1,000 - | \$ | 27,457 1,480 - |
|------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|----------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------------|
| 122,318 | _ | 152,045 | _ | 27,313 | _ | 56,185 | _ | 59,420 | _ | 60,848 | _ | 42,932 | _ | 28,937 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,732,658 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 435,086 | | 34,268 | | - | | 2,257,317 | _ | 2,279,129 | _ | 228,580 | | 164,313 | | 168,450 |
| 2,167,744 | | 34,268 | | | | 2,257,317 | _ | 2,279,129 | _ | 228,580 | | 164,313 | | 168,450 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 186,665 | | 1,192,214 | | 1,803,289 | | 370,181 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| - | | 471,861 | | - | | - | | 754,265 | | 13,778 | | 353,040 | | 784,157 |
| - | | 38,030 | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| 186,665 | _ | 1,702,105 | _ | 1,803,289 | _ | 370,181 | _ | 754,265 | _ | 13,778 | _ | 353,040 | _ | 784,157 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ 2,476,727 | \$ | 1,888,418 | \$ | 1,830,602 | \$ | 2,683,683 | \$ | 3,092,814 | \$ | 303,206 | \$ | 560,285 | \$ | 981,544 |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

As of December 31, 2023

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | Capital Projects Funds | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|----|--------|----|---------|----|------------------------|----|---------|--|
| | | Sanitary | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sewer | | Health | | Room | | City | | Capital | |
| | N | laintenance | | Lab | | Tax | | Projects | | Grants | |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 1,631,446 | \$ | - | \$ | 736,851 | \$ | 344,177 | \$ | - | |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property taxes | | 2,609,035 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Special assessment - tax roll | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Special assessment | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Accrued interest | | - | | 221 | | 65,919 | | - | | - | |
| Accounts | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Loans and notes | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Due from other funds | | - | | - | | - | | 6,706,880 | | - | |
| Due from other governments | | - | | - | | - | | 243,949 | | 297,555 | |
| Advances to component unit | | - | | - | | - | | 120,000 | | - | |
| Advances to other funds | | - | | - | | | _ | - | | - | |
| TOTAL ASSETS | \$ | 4,240,481 | \$ | 221 | \$ | 802,770 | \$ | 7,415,006 | \$ | 297,555 | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 200,145 | \$ | - | \$ | 52,792 | \$ | 334,953 | \$ | 297,555 | |
| Accrued liabilities | | - | | - | | - | | 2,005 | | - | |
| Due to other funds | | - | | - | | - | | 723,819 | | - | |
| Due to other governments | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total Liabilities | | 200,145 | | - | | 52,792 | | 1,060,777 | | 297,555 | |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unavailable revenues | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Unearned revenues Unearned property tax revenue | | - 2,609,035 | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 2,609,035 | | | | | | | | - | |
| Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Committed | | 1,431,301 | | 221 | | 749,978 | | 6,354,229 | | - | |
| Assigned | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total Fund Balances | | 1,431,301 | | 221 | | 749,978 | _ | 6,354,229 | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INFLOW OF RESOURCES, AND FUND BALANCES | \$ | 4,240,481 | \$ | 221 | \$ | 802,770 | \$ | 7,415,006 | \$ | 297,555 | |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

As of December 31, 2023

| | | | Capital I | Proj | ects Funds | | | F | Permanent Fund | | Total |
|----|----------------------------|----|-------------------------|------|--------------------|----|----------------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------------|
| | General | | | Int | ergovernmental | | | | | | Nonmajor |
| | Obligation ond Projects | | Equipment eplacement | | Revenue Sharing | | Equipment Leasing | E | Endowment Fund | | overnmental Funds |
| \$ | 14,607,319 | \$ | 1,766,005 | \$ | 4,157,707 | \$ | 448,689 | \$ | 2,208,116 | \$ | 36,621,127 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 7,741,092 435,086 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,732,658 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 207,870 |
| | - | | - | | - | | 22,200 | | - | | 280,883 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 5,712,121 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 6,706,880 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | 5,805,649 |
| | - | | - | | 220,832 | | - | | - | | 480,832 |
| | | | | | 13,608,953 | | | | | | 13,608,953 |
| \$ | 14,607,319 | \$ | 1,766,005 | \$ | 17,987,492 | \$ | 470,889 | \$ | 2,208,116 | \$ | 79,333,151 |
| ¢ | 2 470 850 | ¢ | 150 540 | ¢ | 82.400 | ¢ | | ¢ | E2 700 | ¢ | E 477 000 |
| \$ | 3,179,852 13,505 | \$ | 150,518 - | \$ | 83,189 | \$ | - | \$ | 53,739 - | \$ | 5,477,983 154.658 |

| 13,505 | - | - | - | - | 154,658 |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| - | - | - | - | 13,322 | 5,232,632 |
| | | | | | 86,619 |
| 3,193,357 | 150,518 | 83,189 | | 67,061 | 10,951,892 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | 7,444,779 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 839,816 |
| | | | | | 8,176,178 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 16,460,773 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | 17,904,303 | - | 2,141,055 | 27,469,288 |
| 11,413,962 | 1,615,487 | - | 470,889 | - | 24,413,168 |
| | | | | | 38,030 |
| 11,413,962 | 1,615,487 | 17,904,303 | 470,889 | 2,141,055 | 51,920,486 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| A | A 1 7 0 0 0 5 - | A A A A A A A A A A | A 170.000 | * • • • • • • • • | • ------------- |
| \$ 14,607,319 | \$ 1,766,005 | \$ 17,987,492 | \$ 470,889 | \$ 2,208,116 | \$ 79,333,151 |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

| | Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | HUD Grants | | State Grants | Other Agency Grants | Federal Grants | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | - \$ | | \$- | \$- | | |
| Special charges and assessments | | - | - | - | - | | |
| Intergovernmental | 3,509,95 | i1 | 2,008,523 | - | 5,384,730 | | |
| Licenses and permits | | - | - | - | - | | |
| Fines and Forfeitures | | - | - | - | - | | |
| Charges for services | | - | - | - | 29,545 | | |
| Miscellaneous and investment income (loss) | 87,09 |)7 | - | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 3,597,04 | 8 | 2,008,523 | | 5,414,275 | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | - | - | - | - | | |
| Health | | - | 745,585 | - | 3,684,133 | | |
| Public safety | | - | 298,685 | - | 842,090 | | |
| Public works | | - | 504,803 | - | - | | |
| Education and recreation | | - | - | - | - | | |
| Community development | 1,327,54 | 8 | - | - | 481,955 | | |
| Debt Service - interest and fiscal charges | | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital outlay | 1,695,11 | 2 | 499,928 | - | 376,552 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 3,022,66 | | 2,049,001 | - | 5,384,730 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | 574,38 | 38 | (40,478) | - | 29,545 | | |
| | 011,00 | <u></u> | (10,110) | , | 20,010 | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Long-term debt issued | | - | - | - | - | | |
| Premium on long-term debt | | - | - | - | - | | |
| Transfers in | | - | 40,478 | - | - | | |
| Transfers out | (508,54 | -6) | - | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (508,54 | 6) | 40,478 | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 65,84 | 2 | - | - | 29,545 | | |
| FUND BALANCES - Beginning of Year | 279,87 | <u>'2</u> | 980 | | 577,565 | | |
| FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR | \$ 345,71 | <u>14</u> \$ | 980 | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$ 607,110</u> | | |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

| | | | Spe | cial Revenue F | unds | | |
|----|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Loans | Special Assessments | Restricted | Trusts | Library | Recycling | Municipal Court |
| \$ | - | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$ 2,257,319 | \$- | \$ 210,544 |
| | - | 903,534 | - | - | - | | - |
| | - | - | 115,190 | - | 2,018,667 | 314,300 | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | 227,594 | - | - | - | 137,550 |
| | 207,945 | - | 187,166 | - | 18,473 | 1,933,356 | - |
| | 45,566 | 121,299 | 469,923 | 614,756 | 58,749 | 83,724 | 5,382 |
| | 253,511 | 1,024,833 | 999,873 | 614,756 | 4,353,208 | 2,331,380 | 353,476 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | 173 | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | 114,239 | - | - | - | 345,092 |
| | - | - | 15,601 | - | - | 2,249,153 | - |
| | - | - | 331,699 | 173,211 | 4,290,124 | - | - |
| | 407,774 | - | 12,545 | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | | 211,613 | 61,815 | 28,268 | | |
| _ | 407,774 | | 685,870 | 235,026 | 4,318,392 | 2,249,153 | 345,092 |
| | (154,263) | 1,024,833 | 314,003 | 379,730 | 34,816 | 82,227 | 8,384 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | 29,197 | 28,640 | 125,000 | - | - |
| | (130,354) | (973,211) | | | | | |
| | (130,354) | (973,211) | 29,197 | 28,640 | 125,000 | | |
| | (284,617) | 51,622 | 343,200 | 408,370 | 159,816 | 82,227 | 8,384 |
| | 3,202,394 | 135,043 | 1,358,905 | 1,394,919 | 210,365 | 672,038 | 5,394 |
| \$ | 2,917,777 | <u>\$ 186,665</u> | <u>\$ 1,702,105</u> | <u>\$ 1,803,289</u> | <u>\$ 370,181</u> | \$ 754,265 | <u>\$ 13,778</u> |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

| | | | | Spec | cial R | evenue Fui | nds | | | |
|--|----|----------|------|--------------|--------|-------------|-----|----------|----|---------|
| | | | | | S | Sanitary | | | | |
| | | | Priv | ate Property | Sewer | | | Health | | Room |
| | Ce | emetery | | Maintenance | | Maintenance | | Lab | | Tax |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ | 219,129 | \$ | 144,811 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 586,878 |
| Special charges and assessments | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Intergovernmental | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Licenses and permits | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Fines and Forfeitures | | - | | 277,269 | | - | | - | | - |
| Charges for services | | 315,040 | | 332,313 | | 2,200,425 | | 3,786 | | - |
| Miscellaneous and investment income (loss) | | 20,549 | | 20,115 | | 80,759 | | 1,105 | | 48,033 |
| Total Revenues | | 554,718 | | 774,508 | | 2,281,184 | | 4,891 | | 634,911 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Health | | - | | - | | - | | 8 | | - |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Public works | | - | | - | | 873,492 | | - | | - |
| Education and recreation | | 576,628 | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Community development | | - | | 1,221,900 | | - | | - | | 347,899 |
| Debt Service - interest and fiscal charges | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Capital outlay | | - | | - | | 787,164 | | - | | - |
| Total Expenditures | | 576,628 | | 1,221,900 | | 1,660,656 | | 8 | | 347,899 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | | (21,910) | | (447,392) | | 620,528 | | 4,883 | | 287,012 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term debt issued | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Premium on long-term debt Transfers in | | - | | - 479,266 | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers out | | - | | 479,200 | | - | | (29,197) | | - |
| | | | | 470.000 | | | | | - | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | 479,266 | | | | (29,197) | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | (21,910) | | 31,874 | | 620,528 | | (24,314) | | 287,012 |
| FUND BALANCES - Beginning of Year | | 374,950 | | 752,283 | | 810,773 | | 24,535 | | 462,966 |
| FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR | \$ | 353,040 | \$ | 784,157 | \$ | 1,431,301 | \$ | 221 | \$ | 749,978 |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

| Capital Project Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | General | | | | | | | | | | |
| City | Capital | Obligation | Equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| Projects | Grants | Bond Projects | Replacement | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$- | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 640,944 | 297,555 | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| - 3,776,236 | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - 519,045 | 34,789 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4,417,180 | 297,555 | 519,045 | 34,789 | | | | | | | | | |
| -,+17,100 | 201,000 | 010,040 | 04,700 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | 960 | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,927,426 | - | 717,763 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | 49,496 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 738,035 | | 68,891 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,441,781 | | 12,612,225 | 2,530,101 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,107,242 | 297,555 | 13,448,375 | 2,531,061 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (690,062 |) | (12,929,330) | (2,496,272) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | 14,642,336 | 3,402,664 | | | | | | | | | |
| - 973,211 | - | 47,639 | - | | | | | | | | | |
| 913,211 | | - (1,109,887) | (876,116) | | | | | | | | | |
| 973,211 | · | 13,580,088 | 2,526,548 | | | | | | | | | |
| 575,211 | | 10,000,000 | 2,020,040 | | | | | | | | | |
| 283,149 | - | 650,758 | 30,276 | | | | | | | | | |
| 200,140 | - | 000,700 | 00,210 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6,071,080 | - | 10,763,204 | 1,585,211 | | | | | | | | | |
| | · | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>\$ 6,354,229</u> | \$ - | <u>\$ 11,413,962</u> | \$ 1,615,487 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <u>.</u> | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

| | Capital I Fu | | Permanent Fund | Total |
|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Intergovernmental Revenue Sharing | Equipment Leasing | Endowment Fund | Nonmajor Governmental Funds |
| REVENUES | | | | |
| Taxes | \$- | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,418,681 |
| Special charges and assessments | - | - | - | 903,534 |
| Intergovernmental | 2,382,074 | - | - | 16,671,934 |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | - | - |
| Fines and Forfeitures | - | - | - | 642,413 |
| Charges for services | - | - | - | 9,004,285 |
| Miscellaneous and investment income (loss) | 556,820 | 437,137 | 234,996 | 3,439,844 |
| Total Revenues | 2,938,894 | 437,137 | 234,996 | 34,080,691 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | |
| Current | | | | |
| General Government | - | 25,848 | - | 25,848 |
| Health | - | - | - | 4,430,859 |
| Public safety | - | 94,178 | - | 1,694,284 |
| Public works | - | - | - | 6,288,238 |
| Education and recreation | - | - | 79,327 | 5,500,485 |
| Community development | 366,508 | - | - | 4,166,129 |
| Debt Service - interest and fiscal charges | - | - | - | 806,926 |
| Capital outlay | | | 55,433 | 21,597,547 |
| Total Expenditures | 366,508 | 120,026 | 134,760 | 44,510,316 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | |
| over expenditures | 2,572,386 | 317,111 | 100,236 | (10,429,625) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | |
| Long-term debt issued | - | - | - | 18,045,000 |
| Premium on long-term debt | - | - | - | 47,639 |
| Transfers in | - | 153,778 | - | 1,829,570 |
| Transfers out | (31,313) | | (28,640) | (3,687,264) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (31,313) | 153,778 | (28,640) | 16,234,945 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 2,541,073 | 470,889 | 71,596 | 5,805,320 |
| FUND BALANCES - Beginning of Year | 15,363,230 | | 2,069,459 | 46,115,166 |
| FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR | <u>\$ 17,904,303</u> | \$ 470,889 | <u>\$ 2,141,055</u> | <u>\$ 51,920,486</u> |

Special Revenue Funds

| | | Librar | у | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget | | | |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$ 2,257,317 | \$ 2,257,317 | \$ 2,257,319 | \$ | 2 | | |
| Intergovernmental | 2,013,899 | 2,013,899 | 2,018,667 | | 4,768 | | |
| Licenses and permits Fines and Forfeitures | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Charges for services | - 17,500 | - 17,500 | - 18,473 | | - 973 | | |
| Miscellaneous and investment income (loss) | 8,000 | 8,000 | 58,749 | | 50,749 | | |
| Total Revenues | 4,296,716 | 4,296,716 | 4,353,208 | | 56,492 | | |
| Total Revenues | 4,290,710 | 4,290,710 | 4,333,200 | | 30,492 | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | |
| General Government | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Health | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Public safety | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Public works | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Education and recreation | 4,266,866 | 4,391,866 | 4,290,124 | | 101,742 | | |
| Community development | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Capital outlay | 29,850 | 29,850 | 28,268 | | 1,582 | | |
| Total Expenditures | 4,296,716 | 4,421,716 | 4,318,392 | | 103,324 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | | (125,000) | 34,816 | | 159,816 | | |
| | | (123,000) | 54,010 | | 159,010 | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | 125,000 | 125,000 | | - | | |
| Transfers out | - | - | - | | - | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources | - | 125,000 | 125,000 | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ - | \$ - | 159,816 | \$ | 159,816 | | |
| FUND BALANCES - Beginning of Year | | | 210,365 | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR | | | \$ 370,181 | | | | |

Special Revenue Funds

| | Recy | cling | | Municipal Court | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget | | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget | | | | |
| \$- 315,000 | \$- 315,000 | \$- 314,300 | \$ - (700) | \$ | 210,544 - | \$ 210,544 - | \$ 210,544 - | \$ - - | | | | |
| - - 1,962,696 | - 1,962,696 | - - 1,933,356 | (29,340) | | - 160,000 - | - 160,000 - | - 137,550 - | (22,450) | | | | |
| 25,000 2,302,696 | 25,000 2,302,696 | 83,724 2,331,380 | 58,724 28,684 | | - 370,544 | 370,544 | 5,382 353,476 | <u>5,382</u> (17,068) | | | | |
| - | | | - | | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| - 2,302,696 | - - 2,423,359 | - - 2,249,153 | - - 174,206 | | - 370,544 - | - 370,544 - | - 345,092 - | - 25,452 - | | | | |
| - | - | - | - | | - - - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 2,302,696 | 2,423,359 | 2,249,153 | 174,206 | | 370,544 | 370,544 | 345,092 | 25,452 | | | | |
| | (120,663) | 82,227 | 202,890 | | | | 8,384 | 8,384 | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| \$ | <u>\$ (120,663</u>) | 82,227 | \$ 202,890 | \$ | - | \$ | 8,384 | \$ 8,384 | | | | |
| | | 672,038 | | | | | 5,394 | | | | | |
| | | \$ 754,265 | | | | | <u>\$ 13,778</u> | | | | | |

Special Revenue Funds

| | | | | Ce | met | tery | | |
|--|----|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----|--------------|----|------------------------|
| | | Original Budget | Final Budget | | | Actual | | ance with al Budget |
| REVENUES Taxes | ۴ | 040 400 | ۴ | 240 400 | ¢ | 040 400 | ¢ | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 219,129 | \$ | 219,129 | \$ | 219,129 | \$ | - |
| Licenses and permits | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Fines and Forfeitures | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Charges for services | | 375,000 | | 375,000 | | 315,040 | | (59,960) |
| Miscellaneous | _ | - | | - | _ | 20,549 | | 20,549 |
| Total Revenues | _ | 594,129 | _ | 594,129 | _ | 554,718 | | (39,411) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Health | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Public safety | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Public works Education and recreation | | - 697,129 | | - 799,432 | | - 576,628 | | - 222,804 |
| Community development | | 097,129 | | 199,432 | | 570,020 | | 222,004 |
| Capital outlay | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total Expenditures | _ | 697,129 | _ | 799,432 | _ | 576,628 | | 222,804 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | _ | (103,000) | | (205,303) | | (21,910) | | 183,393 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Transfers out | | - | _ | - | | - | | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources | _ | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ | (103,000) | \$ | (205,303) | | (21,910) | \$ | 183,393 |
| FUND BALANCES - Beginning of Year | | | | | | 374,950 | | |
| FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR | | | | | \$ | 353,040 | | |

Special Revenue Funds

| | | Pr | ivate Prope | rty | Maintenanc | е | | Sanitary Sewer Maintenance | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----|-------------------|----|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------|---------------------|----|---------------------------|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | | | Actual | | riance with nal Budget | | Original Budget | | Final Budget | Actual | | riance with nal Budget |
| \$ | 144,731 | \$ | 144,731 | \$ | 144,811 | \$ | 80 | ç | \$- | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| | 250,000 | | 250,000 | | 277,269 | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| _ | 75,000 | | 75,000 - | | 332,313 20,115 | | 257,313 20,115 | | 2,206,529 | | 2,206,529 | 2,200,425 80,759 | | (6,104) 80,759 |
| | 469,731 | _ | 469,731 | _ | 774,508 | | 277,508 | | 2,206,529 | _ | 2,206,529 | 2,281,184 | | 74,655 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | 1,031,529 | | 1,052,534 | 873,492 | | 179,042 |
| | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - |
| | 1,069,731 - | | 1,082,230 | | 1,221,900 | | (139,670) - | | - 1,175,000 | | - 1,349,772 | - 787,164 | | - 562,608 |
| | 1,069,731 | | 1,082,230 | | 1,221,900 | | (139,670) | | 2,206,529 | | 2,402,306 | 1,660,656 | | 741,650 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (600,000) | | (612,499) | | (447,392) | | 165,107 | | - | | (195,777) | 620,528 | | 816,305 |
| | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| | 600,000 | | 600,000 | | 479,266 | | (120,734) | | - | | - | - | | - |
| | - | | - | _ | - | | - | _ | - | _ | - | | | - |
| | 600,000 | | 600,000 | _ | 479,266 | | (120,734) | - | - | _ | - | | | - |
| \$ | | \$ | (12,499) | | 31,874 | \$ | 44,373 | | \$ <u>-</u> | \$ | (195,777) | 620,528 | \$ | 816,305 |
| | | | | _ | 752,283 | | | | | | | 810,773 | | |
| | | | | \$ | 784,157 | | | | | | | <u>\$ 1,431,301</u> | | |

Special Revenue Funds

| | | Health Lab | | | Roo | m Tax | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Original and Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$- | \$- | \$ - | \$ 447,000 | \$ 447,000 | \$ 586,878 | \$ 139,878 |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fines and Forfeitures | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Charges for services | - | 3,786 | 3,786 | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,105 | 1,105 | 22,500 | 22,500 | 48,033 | 25,533 |
| Total Revenues | | 4,891 | 4,891 | 469,500 | 469,500 | 634,911 | 165,411 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | |
| General Government | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health | - | 8 | (8) | - | - | - | - |
| Public safety | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public works | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Education and recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community development | - | - | - | 469,500 | 469,500 | 347,899 | 121,601 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | | 8 | (8) | 469,500 | 469,500 | 347,899 | 121,601 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | | 4,883 | 4,883 | | | 287,012 | 287,012 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers out | - | (29,197) | (29,197) | - | - | - | - |
| Total Other Financing Sources | | (29,197) | (29,197) | - | - | - | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | <u>\$</u> - | (24,314) | <u>\$ (24,314)</u> | <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> - | 287,012 | \$ 287,012 |
| FUND BALANCES - Beginning of Year | | 24,535 | | | | 462,966 | |
| FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR | | <u>\$ 221</u> | | | | <u>\$ 749,978</u> | |

Debt Service Fund

| | Original and Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget | |
|--|------------------------------|-----|----------------------|---|--|
| REVENUES Taxes Intergovernmental Miscellaneous | \$ 18,600,000 - | | 18,600,000 - - | \$ - - - | |
| Total Revenues | 18,600,000 | 1 | 18,600,000 | | |
| EXPENDITURES Debt service | | | | | |
| Principal | 16,056,510 | | 37,530,000 | (21,473,490) | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | 3,624,139 | | 3,487,058 | 137,081 | |
| Total Expenditures | 19,680,649 | | 41,017,058 | (21,336,409) | |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenditures | (1,080,649 |)(2 | 22,417,058) | (21,336,409) | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | |
| Refunding bonds issued | - | 1 | 17,775,000 | 17,775,000 | |
| Premium on long-term debt issued | - | | 666,217 | 666,217 | |
| Payment to escrow agent | - | | - | - | |
| Transfers in | 1,080,649 | | 4,134,680 | 3,054,031 | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 1,080,649 | 2 | 22,575,897 | 21,495,248 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | <u>\$</u> - | | 158,839 | <u>\$ </u> | |
| FUND BALANCES - Beginning of Year | | | 458,735 | | |
| FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR | | \$ | 617,574 | | |

Capital Project Funds

| | General Obligation Bond Projects | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget | | | | | | | |
| REVENUES | | Thai Duuget | Actual | T mai Duuget | | | | | | | |
| Taxes | \$- | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | - | 519,045 | 519,045 | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | | | 519,045 | 519,045 | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General administration | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| Public safety | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| Public works | 782,371 | 782,371 | 717,763 | 64,608 | | | | | | | |
| Education and recreation | 100,000 | 100,000 | 49,496 | 50,504 | | | | | | | |
| Community development Debt service - interest and fiscal charges | - | - | - 68,891 | - (68,891) | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | - 12,691,600 | - 22,004,740 | 12,612,225 | 9,392,515 | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | 13,573,971 | 22,887,111 | 13,448,375 | 9,438,736 | | | | | | | |
| | 10,010,011 | | 10,110,010 | 0,100,100 | | | | | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (13,573,971) | (22,887,111) | (12,929,330) | 9,957,781 | | | | | | | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-term debt issued | 14,607,971 | 14,607,971 | 14,642,336 | 34,365 | | | | | | | |
| Premium on long-term debt | - | - | 47,639 | 47,639 | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | (1,034,000) | (2,148,836) | (1,109,887) | 1,038,949 | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 13,573,971 | 12,459,135 | 13,580,088 | 1,120,953 | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ (10,427,976</u>) | 650,758 | <u>\$ 11,078,734</u> | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES - Beginning of Year | | | 10,763,204 | | | | | | | | |
| FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR | | | <u>\$11,413,962</u> | | | | | | | | |

Capital Project Funds

| Ec | uipment Replac | ement Fund | Intergovernmental Revenue Sharing | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Original Budget | Final Budget | Final Budget Actual | | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget | | |
| \$- | \$ - - | \$ - - | \$ - - | \$- 2,187,545 | \$- 2,187,545 | \$ - 2,382,074 | \$- 194,529 | | |
| | 201,000 201,000 | 34,789 34,789 | (166,211) (166,211) | - 100,000 2,287,545 | - 100,000 2,287,545 | 556,820 2,938,894 | 456,820 651,349 | | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | 960 - - | (960) - - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - - 2,881,326 | - - 4,207,665 | - - 2,530,101 | - - 1,677,564 | 1,987,545 - | 2,035,872 - | 366,508 - | 1,669,364 - | | |
| 2,881,326 | 4,207,665 | 2,531,061 | 1,676,604 | 1,987,545 | 2,035,872 | 366,508 | 1,669,364 | | |
| (2,680,326) | (4,006,665) | (2,496,272) | 1,510,393 | 300,000 | 251,673 | 2,572,386 | 2,320,713 | | |
| 3,402,664 | 3,402,664 | 3,402,664 - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| - (722,338) | - (722,338) | - (876,116) | - (153,778) | - (300,000) | - (300,000) | - (31,313) | - 268,687 | | |
| 2,680,326 | 2,680,326 | 2,526,548 | (153,778) | (300,000) | (300,000) | (31,313) | 268,687 | | |
| <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ (1,326,339</u>) | 30,276 | <u>\$ 1,356,615</u> | <u>\$ </u> | <u>\$ (48,327</u>) | 2,541,073 | \$ 2,589,400 | | |
| | | 1,585,211 | | | | 15,363,230 | | | |
| | | <u>\$ 1,615,487</u> | | | | \$ 17,904,303 | | | |

Capital Project Funds

| | Equipmer | nt Le | easing | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Original Budget | Final Budget | | Actual | Variano Final B | |
| \$- | \$- | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| - | - | | - | | - |
| - | - | | - | | - |
| - | | | 437,137 | - | 37,137 |
| | | | 437,137 | 4 | 37,137 |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | | 25,848 | (| 25,848) |
| - | - | | 94,178 | (| 94,178) |
| - | - | | - | | - |
| - | - | | - | | - |
| - | - | | - | | - |
| - | - | | - | | - |
| | | | - | | - |
| | | | 120,026 | (1 | <u>20,026</u>) |
| | | | 317,111 | 3 | 17,111 |
| - | - | | - | | - |
| - | - | | - | | - |
| - | - | | 153,778 | 1 | 53,778 |
| - | | | - | | - |
| | | | 153,778 | 1 | 53,778 |
| <u>\$</u> - | <u>\$</u> - | | 470,889 | <u>\$4</u> | 70,889 |
| | | | | | |

\$ 470,889

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

As of December 31, 2023

| | Parking Utility | | | Golf Courses | | Civic Centre | | Radio Repair | | Total |
|---|--------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------|
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 72,703 | \$ | 3,584 | \$ | 257,210 | \$ | 456,217 | \$ | 789,714 |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | - | | - | | 147,725 | | 7,546 | | 155,271 |
| Taxes | | 9,210 | | - | | 299,000 | | - | | 308,210 |
| Inventories | | - | | - | | 21,141 | | - | | 21,141 |
| Total Current Assets | | 81,913 | _ | 3,584 | | 725,076 | | 463,763 | | 1,274,336 |
| Noncurrent Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | | 1,014,105 | | 1,432,654 | | 140,421 | | 15,000 | | 2,602,180 |
| Land and building improvements | | 18,248,160 | | 3,178,439 | | 9,212,625 | | 189,159 | | 30,828,383 |
| Equipment, furniture and vehicles | | 677,290 | | - | | 462,250 | | 12,913 | | 1,152,453 |
| Construction in progress | | 207,955 | | - | | - | | - | | 207,955 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | | (12,270,820) | | (2,728,238) | | (7,602,556) | | (161,696) | | (22,763,310) |
| Total Capital Assets, Net | | 7,876,690 | | 1,882,855 | | 2,212,740 | | 55,376 | | 12,027,661 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 7,958,603 | \$ | 1,886,439 | \$ | 2,937,816 | \$ | 519,139 | \$ | 13,301,997 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred amounts relating to pension | \$ | 147,208 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 71,971 | \$ | 219,179 |
| Deferred amounts relating to OPEB | | - | | - | | - | | 86,768 | | 86,768 |
| Deferred amounts relating to life insurance | | 4,702 | | - | | - | | 2,930 | | 7,632 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ | 151,910 | \$ | | \$ | - | \$ | 161,669 | \$ | 313,579 |

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

As of December 31, 2023

| | Parking Utility | | Golf Courses | | Civic Centre | | Radio Repair | | Total |
|--|------------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------|
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 57,872 | \$ | - | \$ | 95,955 | \$ | 2,695 | \$ | 156,522 |
| Accrued liabilities | - | | 5,000 | | 85,093 | | 1,638 | | 91,731 |
| Due to other funds | - | | - | | 364,566 | | | | 364,566 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 57,872 | | 5,000 | | 545,614 | | 4,333 | | 612,819 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Net pension liability | 47,328 | | - | | - | | 22,399 | | 69,727 |
| Life insurance liability | 6,077 | | - | | - | | 2,659 | | 8,736 |
| OPEB obligation | - | | _ | | _ | | 876,315 | | 876,315 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | 53,405 | | - | | - | | 901,373 | | 954,778 |
| Total Liabilities | 111,277 | | 5,000 | | 545,614 | | 905,706 | | 1,567,597 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred amounts relating to pension | 114,845 | | - | | - | | 55,261 | | 170,106 |
| Deferred amounts relating to OPEB | - | | - | | - | | 136,624 | | 136,624 |
| Deferred amounts relating to life insurance | 5,478 | | - | | - | | 2,769 | | 8,247 |
| Unearned property tax revenue | 9,210 | | - | | 299,000 | | - | | 308,210 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 129,533 | | - | | 299,000 | | 194,654 | | 623,187 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets | 7,876,690 | | 1,882,855 | | 2,212,740 | | 55,376 | | 12,027,661 |
| Restricted for pension asset Unrestricted (deficit) | - (6,987) | | - (1,416) | | - (119,538) | | - (474,928) | | - (602,869) |
| TOTAL NET POSITION (Deficit) | \$ 7,869,703 | \$ | 1,881,439 | \$ | 2,093,202 | \$ | (419,552) | \$ | 11,424,792 |

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSTION

For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | Parking Utility | Golf Courses | Civic Centre | Radio Repair | Total |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 947,833 | \$- | \$ 140,353 | \$ 56,248 | \$ 1,144,434 |
| Other | 3,151 | | - | - | 3,151 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 950,984 | | 140,353 | 56,248 | 1,147,585 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | |
| Public Works | (991,533) | - | - | 178,618 | (812,915) |
| Education and recreation | - | - | 465,901 | - | 465,901 |
| Depreciation | 515,896 | 48,536 | 282,694 | 5,984 | 853,110 |
| Total Operating Expenses | (475,637) | 48,536 | 748,595 | 184,602 | 506,096 |
| Operating Loss (Income) | 1,426,621 | (48,536) | (608,242) | (128,354) | 641,489 |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES | | | | | |
| Investment income (loss) | 12,300 | 149 | - | 21,676 | 34,125 |
| Tax levy | 9,210 | - | 299,000 | - | 308,210 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues | 21,510 | 149 | 299,000 | 21,676 | 342,335 |
| (Loss) Income Before Transfers | 1,448,131 | (48,387) | (309,242) | (106,678) | 983,824 |
| TRANSFERS IN | | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | 1,448,131 | (48,387) | (309,242) | (106,678) | 983,824 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION (DEFICIT), Beginning of Year | 6,421,572 | 1,929,826 | 2,402,444 | (312,874) | 10,440,968 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION (DEFICIT), END OF YEAR | \$ 7,869,703 | <u>\$ 1,881,439</u> | \$ 2,093,202 | \$ (419,552) | \$ 11,424,792 |

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | | Parking Utility | | Golf Courses | | Civic Centre | | Radio Repair | | Totals |
|--|----|--------------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------------|----|--------------------|----|----------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | ۴ | 050 000 | ٠ | | ۴ | 400.045 | ۴ | FF 007 | ۴ | 4 400 000 |
| Receipts from customers and users Payments to suppliers | \$ | 950,886 961,244 | \$ | - | \$ | 122,015 (465,901) | \$ | 55,927 (57,457) | \$ | 1,128,828 437,886 |
| Payments to employees | | (2,062,541) | | - | | (403,901) | | (139,309) | | (2,201,850) |
| Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities | | (150,411) | | | _ | (343,886) | _ | (140,839) | | (635,136) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating subsidies received-tax levy | | 9,210 | | | | 299,000 | | - | | 308,210 |
| Net Cash Flows From Noncapital | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financing Activities | | 9,210 | | | | 299,000 | | | | 308,210 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED | | | | | | | | | | |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | | (207,955) | | - | | - | | - | | (207,955) |
| Net Cash Flows From Capital | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Related Financing Activities | | (207,955) | | - | | - | | - | | (207,955) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Income (loss) | | 12,300 | | 149 | | - | | 21,676 | | 34,125 |
| Net Cash Flows From Investing Activities | | 12,300 | | 149 | | - | | 21,676 | | 34,125 |
| Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | (336,856) | | 149 | | (44,886) | | (119,163) | | (500,756) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - Beginning of Year | | 409,559 | | 3,435 | | 302,096 | | 575,380 | | 1,290,470 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR | \$ | 72,703 | \$ | 3,584 | \$ | 257,210 | \$ | 456,217 | \$ | 789,714 |

Nonmajor Enterprise Funds

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | Parking Utility | Golf Courses | Civic Centre | Radio Repair | Totals |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET | | | | | |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating (loss) income provided Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss | \$ 1,426,621 | \$ (48,536) \$ | (608,242) | \$ (128,354) \$ | 641,489 |
| to net cash flows from operating activities: Other postemployment benefits Depreciation | (2,062,541) 515,896 | - 48,536 | - 282,694 | (20,922) 5,984 | (2,083,463) 853,110 |
| Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows | | | , | -, | , |
| Accounts receivable | (97) | - | (18,338) | (321) | (18,756) |
| Accounts payable | (27,546) | - | - | 2,695 | (24,851) |
| Accrued liabilities | (2,744) | - | - | 79 | (2,665) |
| NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ (150,411) | \$ - \$ | (343,886) | \$ (140,839) \$ | (635,136) |

NONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES

None

Internal Service Funds

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

As of December 31, 2023

| ASSETS | Equipmen Maintenand Garage | | Information Systems | | Building Complex | Health Insurance | Telephones | | Total |
|---|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|
| Current Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 76,06 | 38 | \$ - | \$ | 239.753 | \$ 11,993,029 | \$ - | \$ | 12,308,850 |
| Receivables | φ 70,00 | 50 | Ψ - | Ψ | 200,700 | ψ 11,330,023 | Ψ - | Ψ | 12,000,000 |
| Accounts | 35,29 | ٦٨ | 177,000 | | 942 | 939,752 | 288,755 | | 1,441,743 |
| Inventories | 514,64 | | | | - 542 | | 200,700 | | 514,645 |
| Due from other funds | 7,10 | | _ | | - | _ | 2,793 | | 9,959 |
| Total Current Assets | 633,1 | | 177,000 | | 240,695 | 12,932,781 | 291,548 | | 14,275,197 |
| Noncurrent Assets Capital assets Land | 32,8 | 79 | - | | - | - | - | | 32,879 |
| Intangible assets | | - | 3,502,823 | | - | - | - | | 3,502,823 |
| Buildings and land improvements | 1,954,30 | D1 | - | | - | - | - | | 1,954,301 |
| Equipment, furniture and vehicles | 497,30 | | 3,269,700 | | 261,429 | - | 262,509 | | 4,291,006 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization | (2,005,73 | 34) | (4,414,217) | | (261,429) | | (262,509) | | (6,943,889) |
| Total Capital Assets (net of accumulated depreciation/amortization) | 478,8 | 14 | 2,358,306 | | - | | | | 2,837,120 |
| Total Assets | <u>\$ 1,111,98</u> | 87 | \$ 2,535,306 | \$ | 240,695 | <u>\$ 12,932,781</u> | <u>\$ 291,548</u> | \$ | 17,112,317 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred amounts relating to pension | \$ 1,490,38 | 39 | \$ 691,738 | \$ | 911,403 | \$- | \$- | \$ | 3,093,530 |
| Deferred amounts relating to life insurance | 20,6 | 70 | 10,083 | | 12,995 | - | - | | 43,748 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | \$ 1,511,0 | 59 | \$ 701,821 | \$ | 924,398 | \$ - | \$- | \$ | 3,137,278 |

Internal Service Funds

COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

As of December 31, 2023

| | Equipment Maintenance Garage | Information Systems | Building Complex | Health Insurance | Telephones | Total |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | |
| Current Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 41,316 | | | \$ 168,380 | \$- | \$ 742,049 |
| Accrued liabilities | 32,349 | 15,505 | 19,867 | 1,088,032 | - | 1,155,753 |
| Due to other funds | | 126,553 | 6,348 | - | 84,670 | 217,571 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 73,665 | 568,100 | 132,526 | 1,256,412 | 84,670 | 2,115,373 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Life insurance liability | 48,430 | 24,500 | 30,198 | - | - | 103,128 |
| Net pension liability | 378,610 | 191,808 | 237,128 | - | - | 807,546 |
| Compensated absences | 44,168 | 7,500 | 16,036 | - | - | 67,704 |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | 471,208 | 223,808 | 283,362 | | | 978,378 |
| Total Liabilities | 544,873 | 791,908 | 415,888 | 1,256,412 | 84,670 | 3,093,751 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | | |
| Deferred amounts relating to pension | 823,823 | 405,714 | 513,626 | - | - | 1,743,163 |
| Deferred amounts relating to life insurance | 36,438 | 18,280 | 22,760 | | | 77,478 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 860,261 | 423,994 | 536,386 | | | 1,820,641 |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 478,814 | 2,358,306 | - | - | - | 2,837,120 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | 739,098 | (337,081) | 212,819 | 11,676,369 | 206,878 | 12,498,083 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION | \$ 1,217,912 | \$ 2,021,225 | \$ 212,819 | \$ 11,676,369 | \$ 206,878 | \$ 15,335,203 |

Internal Service Funds

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION For the year ended December 31, 2023

| | Equipment Maintenance Garage | Information Systems | Building Complex | Health Insurance | Telephones | Total |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | · | | <u> </u> | |
| Charges for services and sales | | | | | | |
| Labor, fuel, parts and equipment charges | \$ 4,803,695 | \$- | \$ - | \$- | \$ - | \$ 4,803,695 |
| Health insurance premiums | - | - | - | 17,064,883 | - | 17,064,883 |
| Telephone service sales | - | - | - | - | 112,100 | 112,100 |
| Computer service sales | - | 2,893,346 | - | - | - | 2,893,346 |
| Facilities rent | - | - | 3,348,916 | - | - | 3,348,916 |
| Other | | 150,000 | | | 285,980 | 435,980 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 4,803,695 | 3,043,346 | 3,348,916 | 17,064,883 | 398,080 | 28,658,920 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | | | |
| Public Works | | | | | | |
| Operating supplies and expenses | 4,786,097 | - | 3,325,638 | - | - | 8,111,735 |
| General administration | | | | | | |
| Telephone expenses | - | - | - | - | 343,150 | 343,150 |
| Health insurance | - | - | - | 19,683,762 | - | 19,683,762 |
| Information systems | - | 3,723,358 | - | - | - | 3,723,358 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 48,337 | 1,024,717 | 1,166 | | | 1,074,220 |
| Total Operating Expenses | 4,834,434 | 4,748,075 | 3,326,804 | 19,683,762 | 343,150 | 32,936,225 |
| Operating (Loss) Income Before Transfers | (30,739) | (1,704,729) | 22,112 | (2,618,879) | 54,930 | (4,277,305) |
| TRANSFER IN | | 1,590,459 | | | | 1,590,459 |
| Change in Net Position | (30,739) | (114,270) | 22,112 | (2,618,879) | 54,930 | (2,686,846) |
| TOTAL NET POSITION, Beginning of Year | 1,248,651 | 2,135,495 | 190,707 | 14,295,248 | 151,948 | 18,022,049 |
| TOTAL NET POSITION - END OF YEAR | <u>\$ 1,217,912</u> | <u>\$ 2,021,225</u> | <u>\$ 212,819</u> | <u>\$ 11,676,369</u> | <u>\$ 206,878</u> | <u>\$ 15,335,203</u> |

Internal Service Funds

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | Equipment Maintenance Garage | Information Systems | Building Complex | Health Insurance | Telephones | Total |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ 4,799,865 | \$ 2,893,346 | \$ 3,348,327 | \$ 16,581,658 | \$ 107,297 | \$ 27,730,493 |
| Payments to suppliers Payments to employees | (2,748,470) (1,975,327) | (2,588,808) (1,028,816) | (2,066,888) (1,176,272) | (18,240,191) (1,251,053) | (265,787) | (25,910,144) (5,431,468) |
| Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities | 76,068 | (724,278) | 105,167 | (2,909,586) | (158,490) | (3,611,119) |
| CASH FLOW FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Operating subsidies received-City Net Cash Provided by Noncapital | | | | | | |
| Financing Activities | | | | | | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Transfer from other funds for capital purposes Acquisition and construction of capital assets | - | 1,590,459 (866,181) | - | - | - | 1,590,459 (866,181) |
| Net Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities | | 724,278 | | | | 724,278 |
| Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 76,068 | - | 105,167 | (2,909,586) | (158,490) | (2,886,841) |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - Beginning of Year | | | 134,586 | 14,902,615 | 158,490 | 15,195,691 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR | \$ 76,068 | <u>\$</u> - | \$ 239,753 | \$ 11,993,029 | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 12,308,850 |

Internal Service Funds

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | Equipment Maintenance Garage | Information Systems | Building Complex | Health Insurance | Telephones | Total |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING (LOSS) INCOME | | | | | | |
| TO NET CASH PROVIDED FLOWS FROM | | | | | | |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | | | | | |
| Operating (Loss) Income | \$ (30,739) | \$ (1,704,729) | \$ 22,112 | \$ (2,618,879) | \$ 54,930 | \$ (4,277,305) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating (Loss) Income to Net Cash | | | | | | |
| Flows From Operating Activities | | | | | | |
| Other post employment benefits | 129,467 | 47,991 | 58,960 | - | - | 236,418 |
| Depreciation/Amortization expense | 48,337 | 1,024,717 | 1,166 | - | - | 1,074,220 |
| Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, | | | | | | |
| and deferred inflows | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable | (15,831) | (150,000) | (589) | (483,225) | (287,990) | (937,635) |
| Inventories and prepaids | 44,361 | - | - | - | - | 44,361 |
| Due from other funds | 12,002 | - | - | - | (2,793) | 9,209 |
| Pension benefits | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Changes in deferred outflows/Inflows | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts payable | (10,800) | 109,962 | 30,242 | (164,300) | (7,307) | (42,203) |
| Accrued liabilities | 7,058 | (567) | (538) | 356,818 | - | 362,771 |
| Due to other funds | (107,787) | (51,652) | (6,186) | | 84,670 | (80,955) |
| NET CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ 76,068 | <u>\$ (724,278)</u> | <u>\$ 105,167</u> | <u>\$ (2,909,586)</u> | <u>\$ (158,490)</u> | <u>\$ (3,611,119)</u> |

NONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES

None

Component Unit

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | Redevelopment Authority |
|--|----------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | * 0.17 00.1 |
| Receipts from customers and users Payments to suppliers | \$ 647,394 (1,196,741) |
| Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities | (549,347) |
| | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES ACTIVITIES | |
| Investment income (loss) | 56,117 |
| Net Cash Flows From | |
| Capital and Related Investing Activities | 56,117 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | |
| Proceeds from sale of assets | 734,731 |
| Operating subsidies received - City | |
| Net Cash Flows From | |
| Noncapital and Related Financing Activities | 734,731 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES | |
| Capital contribution received | · · ·- |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets | 137,147 |
| Net Cash Flows From | 137,147 |
| Capital and Related Financing Activities | 157,147 |
| Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 378,648 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - Beginning of Year | 1,444,632 |
| CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR | \$ 1,823,280 |

Component Unit

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS For the Year Ended December 31, 2023

| | Redevelopment Authority | |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS | | |
| TO NET CASH PROVIDED FLOWS FROM | | |
| OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Operating Income | \$ | (242,598) |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash: | | |
| Changes in assets and liabilities | | |
| Accounts receivable | | - |
| Customer deposits | | (38,000) |
| Accounts payable | | (268,749) |
| NET CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | \$ | (549,347) |
| | | |

NONCASH CAPITAL AND

RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES

None